GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 27, 2004, 06:40:42; Search time 47.9637 Seconds

(without alignments)

3958.655 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-989-981A-4

Perfect score: 3494

Sequence: 1 MAEKTKEETQLWNGTVLQDA.....FLFLYYLSLKLIKQKSIQDW 672

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1586107 seqs, 282547505 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1586107

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: A Geneseq_29Jan04:*

1: geneseqp1980s:*

2: geneseqp1990s:*

3: qeneseqp2000s:*

4: geneseqp2001s:*

5: geneseqp2002s:*

6: geneseqp2003as:*

7: geneseqp2003bs:*

8: geneseqp2004s:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

			₹				
R	esult		Query				
	No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
					-		Aae31703 Mouse ABC
	1	3487	99.8	672	6	AAE31703	
	2	2883.5	82.5	673	6	AAE31705	Aae31705 Human ABC
	3	2879.5	82.4	673	5	ABP52129	Abp52129 Homo sapi
	4	1508.5	43.2	374	5	ABG61539	Abg61539 Human tra
	5	782	22.4	648	3	AAG18078	Aag18078 Arabidops
	6	779.5	22.3	632	3	AAG18079	Aag18079 Arabidops
	7	778	22.3	625	3	AAG18080	Aag18080 Arabidops
	,				_		Aau96986 Rat ABCG5
	8	710	20.3	652	5	AAU96986	
	9	705	20.2	651	5	AAU96990	Aau96990 Human ABC

10	702.5	20.1	652	5	AAU96985	Aau96985	Mouse	ABC	
11	701.5	20.1	652	5	AAE13308	Aae13308	Mouse	sit	
12	701.5	20.1	652	5	AAE13289	Aae13289			
13	701.5	20.1	652	6	AAE31702	Aae31702			
14	701	20.1	652	5	AAE13309	Aae13309	Mouse	sit	
15	697	19.9	651	5	AAU96993	Aau96993			
16	697	19.9	651	5	AAU96984	Aau96984	Human	ABC	
17	697	19.9	651	5	AAE13290	Aae13290	Human	sit	
18	697	19.9	651	6	AAE31704	Aae31704	Human	ABC	
19	696	19.9	651	5	AAU96989	Aau96989	Human	ABC	
20	695.5	19.9	687	3	AAY78981	Aay78981	Silkwo	orm	
21	694	19.9	651	5	AAU96992	Aau96992	Human	ABC	
22	675	19.3	649	5	ABP52128	Abp52128	Homo s	sapi	
23	672.5	19.2	657	5	ABB07272	Abb07272	Murine	e BC	
24	659.5	18.9	655	4	AAB60104	Aab60104	Human	tra	
25	659.5	18.9	655	5	AAO14781	Aao14781	Human	BCR	
26	659.5	18.9	655	5	AAU80028	Aau80028	Human	ABC	
27	659.5	18.9	655	6	ABR58077	Abr58077	Human	ABC	
28	659.5	18.9	655	6	ADA10917	Ada10917	Human	\mathtt{cDN}	
29	659.5	18.9	655	7	ADC54182	Adc54182	Human	bre	
30	657.5	18.8	655	5	AAU80029	Aau80029	Human	ABC	
31	657.5	18.8	663	2	AAY15221	Aay15221	Breas	t Ca	
32	656	18.8	665	5	AAO14782	Aao14782	Human	BCR	
33	656	18.8	665	5	AAO14783	Aao14783	Human	BCR	
34	655	18.7	655	3	AAY95365	Aay95365			
35	655	18.7	655	4	AAU04348	Aau04348	Human	BCR	
36	655	18.7	655	5	ABP52127	Abp52127	Homo :	sapi	
37	655	18.7	655	5	ABB07270	Abb07270			
38	655	18.7	655	6	ABU63376	Abu63376	Human	mit	
39	651.5	18.6	655	5	ABB07273	Abb07273			
40	644	18.4	666	5	ABB57112	Abb57112			
41	639	18.3	638	5	ABB98349	Abb98349			
42	638	18.3	674	5	ABP52126	Abp52126			
43	636	18.2	662	6	ABO07271	Abo07271		_	
44	636	18.2	663	6	ABB82647	Abb82647			
45	630.5	18.0	687	4	ABB59384	Abb59384	Droso	phil	

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
AAE31703
    AAE31703 standard; protein; 672 AA.
XX
    AAE31703;
AC
XX
DT
     24-MAR-2003 (first entry)
XX
    Mouse ABCG8 protein.
DΕ
XX
    ABC family cholesterol transporter; ABCG8; sterol-related disorder;
KW
     sitosterolaemia; hyperlipidaemia; hypercholesterolaemia; gall stone;
KW
     HDL deficiency; atherosclerosis; nutritional deficiency; gene therapy;
KW
     mouse; ATP-binding cassette; sitosterolaemia susceptibility gene; SSG;
KW
     ABCG5.
ΚW
```

XX

```
OS
    Mus sp.
XX
                   Location/Qualifiers
FH
    Kev
    Misc-difference 440
FT
                   /note= "Encoded by AAG"
FT
XX
    WO200281691-A2.
PN
XX
    17-OCT-2002.
PD
XX
    20-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US043823.
PF
XX
    20-NOV-2000; 2000US-0252235P.
PR
    28-NOV-2000; 2000US-0253645P.
PR
XX
     (TULA-) TULARIK INC.
PA
     (TEXA ) UNIV TEXAS SYSTEM.
PΑ
XX
    Hobbs HH, Shan B, Barnes R,
                                 Tian H;
PΙ
XX
    WPI; 2003-058548/05.
DR
    N-PSDB; AAD48881.
DR
XX
    New ABCG8 polypeptides and nucleic acids, useful for treating sterol-
PT
     related disorders e.g. sitosterolemia, hypercholesterolemia,
PT
    hyperlipidemia, gall stones, HDL deficiency, atherosclerosis, or
PT
PΤ
    nutritional deficiencies.
XX
    Claim 22; Page 76; 94pp; English.
PS
XX
    The invention relates to ATP-binding cassette (ABC) family cholesterol
CC
     transporter, ABCG8 polypeptides and polynucleotides. The invention also
CC
     provides ABCG5 polypeptides and polynucleotides. ABCG5 gene is also known
CC
     as sitosterolaemia susceptibility gene (SSG). Sequences of the invention
CC
     are useful for treating or preventing sterol-related disorders such as
CC
     sitosterolaemia, hyperlipidaemia, hypercholesterolaemia, gall stones, HDL
CC
     deficiency, atherosclerosis and nutritional deficiencies. They are also
CC
     useful in gene therapy. The present sequence is mouse ABCG8 protein
CC
XX
     Sequence 672 AA;
SQ
                               Score 3487; DB 6; Length 672;
                        99.8%;
  Query Match
                               Pred. No. 0;
                        99.9%;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                                        0;
                                                            0;
                                                                Gaps
  Matches 671; Conservative
                               0; Mismatches
                                               1; Indels
           1 MAEKTKEETQLWNGTVLQDASGLQDSLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIAS 60
Qу
             1 MAEKTKEETQLWNGTVLQDASGLQDSLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIAS 60
Db
          61 QVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Qy
             61 QVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Db
         121 RGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Qу
             121 RGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Db
```

```
181 QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Qу
           181 QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Db
        241 SGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQM 300
Qу
           241 SGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQM 300
Db
        301 VQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFL 360
Qу
           301 VQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFL 360
Db
        361 WKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHG 420
Qу
           361 WKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHG 420
Db
        421 SEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYE 480
Qу
           421 SEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGALQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYE 480
Db
        481 LEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVFC 540
Qу
           481 LEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVFC 540
Db
        541 CRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFS 600
Qу
           541 CRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFS 600
Db
        601 GLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYLS 660
Qу
           601 GLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYLS 660
Db
        661 LKLIKQKSIQDW 672
Qу
           1111111111111
        661 LKLIKQKSIQDW 672
Db
RESULT 2
AAE31705
    AAE31705 standard; protein; 673 AA.
TD
XX
AC
    AAE31705;
XX
DT
    24-MAR-2003 (first entry)
XX
DΕ
    Human ABCG8 protein.
XX
    ABC family cholesterol transporter; ABCG8; sterol-related disorder;
KW
    sitosterolaemia; hyperlipidaemia; hypercholesterolaemia; gall stone;
KW
    HDL deficiency; atherosclerosis; nutritional deficiency; gene therapy;
KW
    human; ATP-binding cassette; sitosterolaemia susceptibility gene; SSG;
KW
    ABCG5.
KW
XX
os
    Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
    WO200281691-A2.
XX
```

```
17-OCT-2002.
PD
XX
    20-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US043823.
ΡF
XX
    20-NOV-2000; 2000US-0252235P.
PR
    28-NOV-2000; 2000US-0253645P.
PR
XX
PΑ
    (TULA-) TULARIK INC.
    (TEXA ) UNIV TEXAS SYSTEM.
PΑ
XX
    Hobbs HH, Shan B, Barnes R,
                               Tian H;
PΙ
XX
    WPI; 2003-058548/05.
DR
    N-PSDB: AAD48883.
DR
XX
    New ABCG8 polypeptides and nucleic acids, useful for treating sterol-
PT
    related disorders e.g. sitosterolemia, hypercholesterolemia,
PT
    hyperlipidemia, gall stones, HDL deficiency, atherosclerosis, or
PТ
    nutritional deficiencies.
PT
XX
    Claim 22; Page 81-82; 94pp; English.
PS
XX
    The invention relates to ATP-binding cassette (ABC) family cholesterol
CC
    transporter, ABCG8 polypeptides and polynucleotides. The invention also
CC
    provides ABCG5 polypeptides and polynucleotides. ABCG5 gene is also known
CC
    as sitosterolaemia susceptibility gene (SSG). Sequences of the invention
CC
    are useful for treating or preventing sterol-related disorders such as
CC
    sitosterolaemia, hyperlipidaemia, hypercholesterolaemia, gall stones, HDL
CC
    deficiency, atherosclerosis and nutritional deficiencies. They are also
CC
    useful in gene therapy. The present sequence is human ABCG8 protein
CC
XX
    Sequence 673 AA;
SO
                       82.5%; Score 2883.5; DB 6; Length 673;
  Ouery Match
                       81.9%; Pred. No. 6.6e-276;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                                    1;
  Matches 551; Conservative 52; Mismatches 69; Indels
                                                         1; Gaps
           1 MAEKTKEETQLWNGTVLQDASGLQDSLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIAS 60
Qу
            1 MAGKAAEERGLPKGATPQDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLAS 60
Db
          61 QVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Qу
             61 QVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Db
         121 RGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Qу
             121 RGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Db
         181 QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Qy
             181 QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Db
         241 SGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQM 300
Qу
             241 SGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHM 300
Db
```

```
301 VOYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFL 360
Qу
           301 VQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFL 360
Db
        361 WKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDC-GTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH 419
Qу
                            1111 1:1: 1
        361 WKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH 420
Db
        420 GSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYY 479
Qу
           421 GAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYY 480
Db
        480 ELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVF 539
Qу
           481 ELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVF 540
Db
        540 CCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCF 599
Qу
           541 CCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCF 600
Db
        600 SGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYL 659
Qу
                        601 EGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYV 660
Db
        660 SLKLIKQKSIQDW 672
Qу
           11: 1111 111
        661 SLRFIKQKPSQDW 673
Db
RESULT 3
ABP52129
    ABP52129 standard; protein; 673 AA.
ID
XX
AC
    ABP52129;
XX
DT
    10-OCT-2002 (first entry)
XX
    Homo sapiens ABC transporter ABCG8 protein SEQ ID NO:81.
DE
XX
    ATP-binding cassette transporter; ABC transporter; modulation; D loop;
KW
    cancer; bacterial infection; fungal infection; protozoal infection;
KW
    antibacterial; fungicide; protozoacide.
KW
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
    EP1217066-A1.
XX
    26-JUN-2002.
PD
XX
    21-DEC-2000; 2000EP-00870316.
PF
XX
    21-DEC-2000; 2000EP-00870316.
PR
XX
PA
    (UYGE-) UNIV GENT.
XX
    WPI; 2002-550404/59.
DR
XX
```

PT Modulating activity of ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporters by influencing dimerization of nucleotide binding domains through use of D loop sequence of an ABC transporter, or its antisense peptide or peptide PT mimetic.

XX PS

Disclosure; Fig 3; 290pp; English.

XX CC

The present invention describes a method (M1) for modulating the activity of ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporters by influencing the dimerisation of the nucleotide binding domains comprises using: (a) a polypeptide (polyP) consisting of 5-50 amino acids comprising the D loop sequence of an ABC transporter (ABP52049 to ABP52091); (b) a polyP consisting of the D loop sequence of an ABC transporter; (c) a peptide mimetic or antisense peptide of (a) or (b). ABC transporters have antibacterial, fungicide and protozoacide activities. (M1) is useful for selectively modulating the activity of ABC transporters belonging to the group of multidrug transporter/P-glycoproteins. Bacterial, fungal or protozoal ABC transporters are involved in the infection of a mammal or in the induction of resistance to antibiotics or drugs in a mammal. (M1) is useful for preventing, treating or alleviating diseases associated with functionality of an ABC transporter. ABP52092 to ABP52140 represent ABC transporter proteins given in the exemplification of the present invention

82.4%; Score 2879.5; DB 5; Length 673;

CC CC XX SO

Sequence 673 AA;

Query Match

Pred. No. 1.6e-275; 81.7%; Best Local Similarity Matches 550; Conservative 52; Mismatches 1; 70; Indels 1; Gaps 1 MAEKTKEETQLWNGTVLQDASGLQDSLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIAS 60 Qу 1 MAGKAAEERGLPKGATPQDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLAS 60 Db 61 QVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120 Qу 61 QVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120 Db 121 RGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180 Qу 121 RGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180 Db 181 QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240 Qу 181 QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240 Db 241 SGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQM 300 Qу 241 SGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHM 300 Db 301 VQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFL 360 Qу 301 VQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFL 360 Db 361 WKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDC-GTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH 419 Qу 41:1 : ::11 ::11:1111111111111111111 1111 1:1: 1 361 WKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH 420 Db

```
420 GSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYY 479
Qу
            421 GAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYY 480
Db
         480 ELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVF 539
Qу
            481 ELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVF 540
Db
         540 CCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCF 599
Qу
            541 CCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCF 600
Db
         600 SGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYL 659
Qy
                      601 EGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSVMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYV 660
Db
         660 SLKLIKOKSIQDW 672
Qу
            11: 1111 111
         661 SLRFIKQKPSQDW 673
Db
RESULT 4
ABG61539
    ABG61539 standard; protein; 374 AA.
ID
XX
    ABG61539;
AC
XX
    27-AUG-2002 (first entry)
DT
XX
    Human transporter and ion channel, TRICH9, Incyte ID 6585710CD1.
DE
XX
    Human; transporter and ion channel; TRICH; transport disorder;
KW
    neurological disorder; muscle disorder; immunological disorder; cancer;
KW
    scleroderma; systemic lupus erythematosus; allergy; leukaemia;
KW
    cell proliferative disorder; cervical cancer; breast cancer;
KW
    neurodegenerative disorder; Parkinson's disease; Alzheimer's disease;
KW
    myotonic dystrophy; catatonia; endocrine disorder; diabetes;
KW
    Grave's disease; gastrointestinal disorder; Crohn's disease;
KW
    renal disorder; Good pasture's syndrome; viral infection; cirrhosis;
KW
    bacterial infection; fungal infection; parasitic infection;
KW
    protozoal infection; helminthic infection; cardiovascular disorder;
KW
    atherosclerosis; hepatic disease.
KW
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
XX
     WO200240541-A2.
PN
XX
PD
     23-MAY-2002.
XX
     25-OCT-2001; 2001WO-US046055.
PF
XX
     27-OCT-2000; 2000US-0243989P.
PR
     03-NOV-2000; 2000US-0245904P.
PR
     09-NOV-2000; 2000US-0247673P.
PR
     17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249661P.
PR
     20-NOV-2000; 2000US-0252232P.
PR
```

01-DEC-2000; 2000US-0250790P. PR XX (INCY-) INCYTE GENOMICS INC. PA XX Tang YT, Yue H, Nguyen DB, Hafalia AJA, Elliott VS, Lu Y; PΙ Walia NK, Yao MG, Baughn MR, Gandhi AR, Ding L, Sanjanwala M; PIRamkumar J, Arvizu C, Gietzen KJ, Lal PG, Azimzai Y, Khan FA; PIThangavelu K, Thornton M, Lu DAM, Tribouley CM, Warren BA, Ison CH; PΙ Das D, Raumann BE, Policky JL, Kearney L; ΡI XX WPI; 2002-463570/49. DR N-PSDB; ABK83218. DR XX New transporters and ion channels (TRICH) polypeptides, useful for PTdiagnosing, preventing, and treating disorders associated with an PTabnormal expression or activity of TRICH, e.g. immunological, muscular or PTrenal disorders. PTXX Claim 1; Page 143-144; 178pp; English. PS XX The invention relates to human transporters and ion channels (TRICH) CC polypeptides, a naturally occurring amino acid sequence 90 % identical to CC TRICH, a biologically active fragment of TRICH or an immunogenic fragment CC of TRICH. Also included are an isolated polynucleotide encoding TRICH, a CC recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked CC to the TRICH polynucleotide, a cell transformed with the recombinant CC polynucleotide, a transgenic organism comprising the recombinant CC polynucleotide, an isolated antibody that binds specifically to TRICH, CC and screening for compounds which bind to TRICH, modulate TRICH, modulate CC TRICH expression or are ant/agonists of TRICH. The polypeptides are CC useful for diagnosing, treating, and preventing transport, neurological, CC muscle, immunological disorders (e.g. scleroderma, systemic lupus CC erythematosus, allergies), cell proliferative disorders such as cancers CC (e.g. leukaemia, cervical or breast cancers), neurodegenerative disorders CC (e.g. Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's disease), muscular disorders (e.g. CC myotonic dystrophy, catatonia), endocrine disorders (e.g. diabetes, CC Grave's disease), gastrointestinal disorders (e.g. Crohn's disease), CC renal disorders (e.g. Good pasture's syndrome), viral, bacterial, fungal, CC parasitic, protozoal and helminthic infections, cardiovascular disorders CC (e.g. atherosclerosis), or hepatic diseases (e.g. cirrhosis) and many CC other diseases and disorders detailed in the specification. They can also CC be used in assessing the effects of exogenous compounds on the expression CC of nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of transporters and ion CC channels. TRICH or its fragments may also be used in screening for CC compounds that specifically bind to and modulate the activity of TRICH. CC The polynucleotides can be used to create knock-in humanised animals or CC transgenic animals to model human disease. The present sequence CC represents a TRICH protein CC XX SO Sequence 374 AA; 43.2%; Score 1508.5; DB 5; Length 374; Query Match 74.9%; Pred. No. 4.2e-140; Best Local Similarity

43; Mismatches

50; Indels

Gaps

1;

Matches 280; Conservative

```
1 MVHYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDF 60
Db
        360 LWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDC-GTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLI 418
Qу
            61 LWKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLI 120
Db
        419 HGSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLY 478
Qу
            ||:|||||:||
        121 HGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLY 180
Db
        479 YELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVV 538
Qу
            181 YELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVV 240
Db
        539 FCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWC 598
Qу
            241 FCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWC 300
Db
        599 FSGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYY 658
Qу
                          | |||:||:
                      301 FEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYY 360
Db
        659 LSLKLIKQKSIQDW 672
Qу
            :11: 1111 111
        361 VSLRFIKQKPSQDW 374
Db
RESULT 5
AAG18078
    AAG18078 standard; protein; 648 AA.
XX
AC
    AAG18078;
XX
DT
    17-OCT-2000 (first entry)
XX
    Arabidopsis thaliana protein fragment SEQ ID NO: 19343.
DE
XX
    Protein identification; signal transduction pathway; metabolic pathway;
KW
    hybridisation assay; genetic mapping; gene expression control; promoter;
KW
KW
    termination sequence.
XX
    Arabidopsis thaliana.
OS
XX
    EP1033405-A2.
PN
XX
    06-SEP-2000.
ΡD
XX
    25-FEB-2000; 2000EP-00301439.
PF
XX
                 99US-0121825P.
    25-FEB-1999;
PR
                 99US-0123180P.
     05-MAR-1999;
PR
                 99US-0123548P.
    09-MAR-1999;
PR
                 99US-0125788P.
    23-MAR-1999;
PR
                 99US-0126264P.
PR
    25-MAR-1999;
                 99US-0126785P.
PR
    29-MAR-1999;
                 99US-0127462P.
PR
     01-APR-1999;
                 99US-0128234P.
PR
     06-APR-1999;
```

```
99US-0128714P.
     08-APR-1999;
PR
                     99US-0129845P.
PR
     16-APR-1999;
                     99US-0130077P.
PR
     19-APR-1999;
                     99US-0130449P.
     21-APR-1999;
PR
     23-APR-1999;
                     99US-0130510P.
PR
     23-APR-1999;
                     99US-0130891P.
PR
                     99US-0131449P.
     28-APR-1999;
PR
                     99US-0132048P.
PR
     30-APR-1999;
PR
     30-APR-1999;
                     99US-0132407P.
PR
     04-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0132484P.
     05-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0132485P.
PR
     06-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0132486P.
PR
                     99US-0132487P.
PR
     06-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0132863P.
PR
     07-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0134256P.
PR
     11-MAY-1999;
     14-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0134218P.
PR
PR
     14-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0134219P.
                     99US-0134221P.
PR
     14-MAY-1999;
     14-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0134370P.
PR
                     99US-0134768P.
     18-MAY-1999;
PR
                     99US-0134941P.
     19-MAY-1999;
PR
     20-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0135124P.
PR
     21-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0135353P.
PR
     24-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0135629P.
PR
                     99US-0136021P.
PR
     25-MAY-1999;
     27-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0136392P.
PR
PR
     28-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0136782P.
     01-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0137222P.
PR
     03-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0137528P.
PR
     04-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0137502P.
PR
     07-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0137724P.
PR
PR 4 08-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0138094P.
                     99US-0138540P.
PR
     10-JUN-1999;
PR
     10-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0138847P.
PR
     14-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139119P.
                     99US-0139452P.
PR
     16-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139453P.
PR
     16-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139492P.
PR
     17-JUN-1999;
     18-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139454P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139455P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139456P.
PR
                     99US-0139457P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139458P.
                     99US-0139459P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139460P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139461P.
     18-JUN-1999;
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0139462P.
PR
                      99US-0139463P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0139750P.
     18-JUN-1999;
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0139763P.
PR
     21-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0139817P.
PR
                      99US-0139899P.
PR
     22-JUN-1999;
     23-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0140353P.
PR
                      99US-0140354P.
PR
     23-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0140695P.
PR
     24-JUN-1999;
     28-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0140823P.
PR
                      99US-0140991P.
     29-JUN-1999;
PR
```

```
99US-0141287P.
PR
     30-JUN-1999;
PR
     01-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0141842P.
                     99US-0142154P.
PR
     01-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0142055P.
     02-JUL-1999;
PR
                     99US-0142390P.
PR
     06-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0142803P.
PR
     08-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0142920P.
     09-JUL-1999;
PR
                     99US-0142977P.
PR
     12-JUL-1999;
     13-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0143542P.
PR
     14-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0143624P.
PR
                     99US-0144005P.
     15-JUL-1999;
PR
                     99US-0144085P.
PR
     16-JUL-1999;
     16-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0144086P.
PR
     19-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0144325P.
PR
                     99US-0144331P.
     19-JUL-1999;
PR
                     99US-0144332P.
PR
     19-JUL-1999;
     19-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0144333P.
PR
                     99US-0144334P.
     19-JUL-1999;
PR
                     99US-0144335P.
     19-JUL-1999;
PR
                     99US-0144352P.
     20-JUL-1999;
PR
     20-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0144632P.
PR
                      99US-0144884P.
     20-JUL-1999;
PR
                     99US-0144814P.
     21-JUL-1999;
PR
                     99US-0145086P.
PR
     21-JUL-1999;
     21-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145088P.
PR
     22-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145085P.
PR
     22-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145087P.
PR
                      99US-0145089P.
     22-JUL-1999;
PR
                      99US-0145192P.
PR
     22-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145145P.
PR
     23-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145218P.
PR
     23-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145224P.
PR
     23-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145276P.
PR
     26-JUL-1999;
PR
     27-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145913P.
PR
     27-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145918P.
₽R
     27-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145919P.
PR
     28-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145951P.
PR
      02-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0146386P.
                      99US-0146388P.
PR
      02-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0146389P.
PR
      02-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0147038P.
PR
      03-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0147204P.
PR
      04-AUG-1999;
      04-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0147302P.
PR
      05-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0147192P.
PR
                      99US-0147260P.
      05-AUG-1999;
PR
                      99US-0147303P.
PR
      06-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0147416P.
PR
      06-AUG-1999;
      09-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0147493P.
PR
                      99US-0147935P.
PR
      09-AUG-1999;
PR
      10-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0148171P.
                      99US-0148319P.
PR
      11-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0148341P.
PR
      12-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0148565P.
PR
      13-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0148684P.
PR
      13-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0149368P.
PR
      16-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0149175P.
PR
      17-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0149426P.
PR
      18-AUG-1999;
```

```
99US-0149722P.
     20-AUG-1999;
PR
                     99US-0149723P.
     20-AUG-1999;
PR
                     99US-0149929P.
     20-AUG-1999;
PR
                     99US-0149902P.
     23-AUG-1999;
PR
                     99US-0149930P.
PR
     23-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0150566P.
PR
     25-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0150884P.
PR
     26-AUG-1999;
     27-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0151065P.
PR
     27-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0151066P.
PR
PR
     27-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0151080P.
     30-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0151303P.
PR
                     99US-0151438P.
     31-AUG-1999;
PR
PR
     01-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0151930P.
                     99US-0152363P.
     07-SEP-1999;
PR
                     99US-0153070P.
     10-SEP-1999;
PR
                     99US-0153758P.
     13-SEP-1999;
PR
PR
     15-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0154018P.
                     99US-0154039P.
PR
     16-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0154779P.
     20-SEP-1999;
PR
                     99US-0155139P.
     22-SEP-1999;
PR
                     99US-0155486P.
     23-SEP-1999;
PR
                     99US-0155659P.
     24-SEP-1999;
PR
                     99US-0156458P.
PR
     28-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0156596P.
     29-SEP-1999;
PR
                     99US-0157117P.
     04-OCT-1999;
PR
     05-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0157753P.
PR
     06-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0157865P.
PR
     07-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0158029P.
PR
                     99US-0158232P.
PR
     08-OCT-1999;
     12-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0158369P.
PR
     13-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0159293P.
PR
     13-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0159294P.
PR
PR
     13-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0159295P.
PR
     14-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0159329P.
PR
     14-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0159330P.
PR
     14-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0159331P.
                     99US-0159637P.
PR
     14-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0159638P.
PR
     14-OCT-1999;
PR
     18-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0159584P.
     21-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0160741P.
PR
                     99US-0160767P.
PR
     21-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0160768P.
PR
     21-OCT-1999;
     21-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0160770P.
PR
                     99US-0160814P.
     21-OCT-1999;
PR
                     99US-0160815P.
     21-OCT-1999;
PR
                     99US-0160980P.
PR
     22-OCT-1999;
     22-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0160981P.
PR
                      99US-0160989P.
     22-OCT-1999;
PR
                      99US-0161404P.
     25-OCT-1999;
PR
     25-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0161405P.
PR
     25-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0161406P.
PR
                      99US-0161359P.
     26-OCT-1999;
PR
                      99US-0161360P.
PR
     26-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0161361P.
PR
     26-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0161920P.
PR
     28-OCT-1999;
     28-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0161992P.
PR
     28-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0161993P.
PR
```

```
AAG18079 standard; protein; 632 AA.
ID
XX
AC
     AAG18079;
XX
DT
     17-OCT-2000 (first entry)
XX
     Arabidopsis thaliana protein fragment SEQ ID NO: 19344.
DΕ
XX
     Protein identification; signal transduction pathway; metabolic pathway;
KW
     hybridisation assay; genetic mapping; gene expression control; promoter;
KW
     termination sequence.
KW
XX
     Arabidopsis thaliana.
OS
XX
     EP1033405-A2.
PN
XX
     06-SEP-2000.
PD
XX
     25-FEB-2000; 2000EP-00301439.
PF
XX
     25-FEB-1999;
                     99US-0121825P.
PR
                     99US-0123180P.
     05-MAR-1999;
PR
                    99US-0123548P.
     09-MAR-1999;
PR
                     99US-0125788P.
PR
     23-MAR-1999;
     25-MAR-1999;
                     99US-0126264P.
PR
                     99US-0126785P.
PR
     29-MAR-1999;
                     99US-0127462P.
     01-APR-1999;
PR
                     99US-0128234P.
     06-APR-1999;
PR
                     99US-0128714P.
     08-APR-1999;
PR
                     99US-0129845P.
PR
     16-APR-1999;
                     99US-0130077P.
PR
     19-APR-1999;
     21-APR-1999;
                     99US-0130449P.
PR
PR
     23-APR-1999;
                     99US-0130510P.
PR
     23-APR-1999;
                     99US-0130891P.
PR
     28-APR-1999;
                     99US-0131449P.
PR
     30-APR-1999;
                     99US-0132048P.
                     99US-0132407P.
PR
     30-APR-1999;
PR
     04-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0132484P.
                     99US-0132485P.
PR
     05-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0132486P.
PR
     06-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0132487P.
PR
     06-MAY-1999;
PR
     07-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0132863P.
                     99US-0134256P.
PR
     11-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0134218P.
PR
     14-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0134219P.
PR
     14-MAY-1999;
PR
     14-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0134221P.
                     99US-0134370P.
PR
     14-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0134768P.
PR
     18-MAY-1999;
PR
     19-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0134941P.
PR
     20-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0135124P.
                     99US-0135353P.
PR
     21-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0135629P.
PR
     24-MAY-1999;
PR
     25-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0136021P.
PR
     27-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0136392P.
PR
     28-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0136782P.
PR
     01-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0137222P.
PR
     03-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0137528P.
```

```
99US-0137502P.
     04-JUN-1999;
PR
                     99US-0137724P.
PR
     07-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0138094P.
     08-JUN-1999;
PR
                     99US-0138540P.
PR
     10-JUN-1999;
PR
     10-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0138847P.
     14-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139119P.
PR
     16-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139452P.
PR
PR
     16-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139453P.
                     99US-0139492P.
     17-JUN-1999;
PR
                     99US-0139454P.
     18-JUN-1999;
PR
                     99US-0139455P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
     18-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139456P.
PR
                     99US-0139457P.
     18-JUN-1999;
PR
                     99US-0139458P.
     18-JUN-1999;
PR
                     99US-0139459P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
     18-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139460P.
PR
                     99US-0139461P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139462P.
     18-JUN-1999;
PR
                     99US-0139463P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139750P.
     18-JUN-1999;
PR
                     99US-0139763P.
     18-JUN-1999;
PR
     21-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0139817P.
PR
                     99US-0139899P.
     22-JUN-1999;
PR
                     99US-0140353P.
     23-JUN-1999;
PR
                     99US-0140354P.
PR
     23-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0140695P.
     24-JUN-1999;
PR
                     99US-0140823P.
PR
     28-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0140991P.
PR
     29-JUN-1999;
     30-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0141287P.
PR
                     99US-0141842P.
PR
     01-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0142154P.
     01-JUL-1999;
PR
                     99US-0142055P.
PR
     02-JUL-1999;
PR
     06-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0142390P.
PR
     08-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0142803P.
PR
     09-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0142920P.
     12-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0142977P.
PR
PR
     13-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0143542P.
PR
     14-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0143624P.
     15-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0144005P.
PR
                     99US-0144085P.
     16-JUL-1999;
PR
PR
     16-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0144086P.
PR
     19-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0144325P.
                     99US-0144331P.
PR
     19-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0144332P.
PR
     19-JUL-1999;
PR
     19-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0144333P.
PR
     19-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0144334P.
                      99US-0144335P.
PR
     19-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0144352P.
     20-JUL-1999;
PR
PR
     20-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0144632P.
PR
      20-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0144884P.
                      99US-0144814P.
      21-JUL-1999;
PR
                      99US-0145086P.
      21-JUL-1999;
PR
      21-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145088P.
PR
PR
      22-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145085P.
PR
      22-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145087P.
                      99US-0145089P.
PR
      22-JUL-1999;
PR
      22-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145192P.
```

```
23-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0145145P.
PR
                     99US-0145218P.
PR
     23-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0145224P.
     23-JUL-1999;
PR
     26-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0145276P.
PR
PR
     27-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0145913P.
     27-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0145918P.
PR
     27-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0145919P.
PR
PR
     28-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0145951P.
                     99US-0146386P.
PR
     02-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0146388P.
     02-AUG-1999;
PR
                     99US-0146389P.
     02-AUG-1999;
PR
     03-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0147038P.
PR
                     99US-0147204P.
     04-AUG-1999;
PR
                     99US-0147302P.
PR
     04-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0147192P.
PR
     05-AUG-1999;
     05-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0147260P.
PR
                     99US-0147303P.
PR
     06-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0147416P.
     06-AUG-1999;
PR
                     99US-0147493P.
PR
     09-AUG-1999;
     09-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0147935P.
PR
                     99US-0148171P.
     10-AUG-1999;
PR
                     99US-0148319P.
     11-AUG-1999;
PR
                     99US-0148341P.
     12-AUG-1999;
PR
     13-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0148565P.
PR
                     99US-0148684P.
PR
     13-AUG-1999;
     16-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0149368P.
PR
                     99US-0149175P.
PR
     17-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0149426P.
PR
     18-AUG-1999;
     20-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0149722P.
PR
                     99US-0149723P.
PR
     20-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0149929P.
PR
     20-AUG-1999;
PR
     23-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0149902P.
     23-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0149930P.
PR
PR
     25-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0150566P.
PR
     26-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0150884P.
     27-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0151065P.
PR
     27-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0151066P.
PR
PR
     27-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0151080P.
PR
     30-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0151303P.
                     99US-0151438P.
     31-AUG-1999;
PR
PR
     01-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0151930P.
PR
     07-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0152363P.
                     99US-0153070P.
PR
     10-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0153758P.
     13-SEP-1999;
PR
     15-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0154018P.
PR
PR
     16-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0154039P.
     20-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0154779P.
PR
                     99US-0155139P.
     22-SEP-1999;
PR
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                      99US-0155486P.
PR
     24-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0155659P.
     28-SEP-1999;
                      99US-0156458P.
PR
                      99US-0156596P.
     29-SEP-1999;
PR
     04-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0157117P.
PR
     05-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0157753P.
PŘ
PR
     06-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0157865P.
                      99US-0158029P.
PR
     07-OCT-1999;
PR
     08-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0158232P.
```

```
PR
    12-OCT-1999;
                  99US-0158369P.
                  99US-0159293P.
PR
    13-OCT-1999;
                  99US-0159294P.
PR
    13-OCT-1999;
                  99US-0159295P.
PR
    13-OCT-1999;
PR
    14-OCT-1999;
                  99US-0159329P.
PR
    14-OCT-1999;
                  99US-0159330P.
                  99US-0159331P.
PR
    14-OCT-1999;
PR
    14-OCT-1999;
                  99US-0159637P.
                  99US-0159638P.
PR
    14-OCT-1999;
                  99US-0159584P.
    18-OCT-1999;
PR
                  99US-0160741P.
    21-OCT-1999;
PR
    21-OCT-1999;
                  99US-0160767P.
PR
                  99US-0160768P.
    21-OCT-1999;
PR
                  99US-0160770P.
PR
    21-OCT-1999;
                  99US-0160814P.
PR
    21-OCT-1999;
    21-OCT-1999;
                  99US-0160815P.
PR
                  99US-0160980P.
PR
    22-OCT-1999;
                  99US-0160981P.
    22-OCT-1999;
PR
                  99US-0160989P.
PR
    22-OCT-1999;
    25-OCT-1999;
                  99US-0161404P.
PR
                  99US-0161405P.
    25-OCT-1999;
PR
                  99US-0161406P.
    25-OCT-1999;
PR
                  99US-0161359P.
    26-OCT-1999;
PR
PR
    26-OCT-1999;
                  99US-0161360P.
                  99US-0161361P.
PR
    26-OCT-1999;
    28-OCT-1999;
                  99US-0161920P.
PR
                  99US-0161992P.
PR
    28-OCT-1999;
                  99US-0161993P.
PR
    28-OCT-1999;
    29-OCT-1999;
                  99US-0162142P.
PR
                        22.3%; Score 779.5; DB 3; Length 632;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 31.5%; Pred. No. 1.6e-67;
 Matches 212; Conservative 124; Mismatches 262; Indels 75; Gaps
                                                                       20;
          22 GLQDSLFSSESDNSLYF-TYSGQSN-----TLEVRDLTYQVDIASQVPWFEQLAQFK 72
Qу
             |||::::::||
                                           ||: :: |:| |
           4 GLPD-MSDTQSKSVLAFPTITSQPGLQMSMYPITLKFEEVVYKVKI-----EQTSQCM 55
Db
          73 IPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQI 132
Qу
                     : : :: | |: ||::| || |: :|| : ||
                                                              1 11::
          56 GSWKSKE----KTILNGITGMVCPGEFLAMLGPSGSGKTTLLSALGGR--LSKTFSGKV 108
Db
         133 WINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVI 192
Qу
                             1111::::::::
         109 MYNGQPFSGCIKRR-TGFVAQDDVLYPHLTVWETLFFTALLRLPSSLTRDEKAEHVDRVI 167
Db
         193 AELRLROCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLV 252
Qy
                              ||| | :| |: :|
         168 AELGLNRCTNSMIGGPLFRGISGGEKKRVSIGQEMLINPSLLLLDEPTSGLDSTTAHRIV 227
         253 TTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCP 312
Qy
             228 TTIKRLASGGRTVVTTIHQPSSRIYHMFDKVVLLSEGSPIYYGAASSAVEYFSSLGFSTS 287
Db
         313 RYSNPADFYVDLTS----IDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKE 367
Qу
                              :: |:| ||: ::| :::::
                                                               1:1:
                1111 :11 :
         288 LTVNPADLLLDLANGIPPDTQKETSEQEQKTVK--ETLVSAYEKNIS-----TKLKAEL 339
Db
```

```
368 LNTSTHTVSLT-----LTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQI-SNDFRDLPTLLIHG 420
Qу
              | :|: |
                                             11: 1::1: | | |
                            1:11
         340 CNAESHSYEYTKAAAKNLKSEQWCTT-----WWYQFTVLLQRGVRERRFESFNKLRIF- 392
Db
         421 SEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYE 480
Qу
                     393 --OVISVAFLGGLLWWHTPKS-HIQDRTALLFFFSVFWGFYPLYNAVFTFPQEKRMLIKE 449
Db
         481 LEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVFC 540
Qу
                     450 RSSGMYRLSSYFMARNVGDLPLELALPTAFVFIIYWMGGLKPDPTTFILSLLVVLYSVLV 509
Db
         541 CRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFS 600
Qу
              :|| |: ||: :|:
         510 AQGLGLAFGALLMNIKQATTLASVTTLVFLIAGGYYVQQIPPFIV--WLKYLSYSYYCYK 567
Db
         601 GLMQIQFNGHLY-----TTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGIS-YG 652
QУ
                                ::|:|
                                             1:11:
                                                         | : |:|:
              1: 11: 1
         568 LLLGIQYTDDDYYECSKGVWCRVGDF-----PAIKSMGLNN---LWIDVFVMGVMLVG 617
Db
         653 FLFLYYLSLKLIK 665
QУ
             : : |::| :|
         618 YRLMAYMALHRVK 630
Db
RESULT 7
AAG18080
    AAG18080 standard; protein; 625 AA.
XX
    AAG18080;
AC
XX
DT
    17-OCT-2000 (first entry)
XX
    Arabidopsis thaliana protein fragment SEQ ID NO: 19345.
DE
XX
     Protein identification; signal transduction pathway; metabolic pathway;
KW
    hybridisation assay; genetic mapping; gene expression control; promoter;
KW
KW
     termination sequence.
XX
OS
    Arabidopsis thaliana.
XX
     EP1033405-A2.
PN
XX
PD
     06-SEP-2000.
XX
     25-FEB-2000; 2000EP-00301439.
PF
XX
PR
     25-FEB-1999;
                  99US-0121825P.
PR
     05-MAR-1999;
                  99US-0123180P.
                  99US-0123548P.
PR
     09-MAR-1999;
                  99US-0125788P.
PR
     23-MAR-1999;
                  99US-0126264P.
PR
     25-MAR-1999;
PR
     29-MAR-1999;
                  99US-0126785P.
PR
     01-APR-1999;
                  99US-0127462P.
PR
     06-APR-1999;
                  99US-0128234P.
PR
     08-APR-1999;
                  99US-0128714P.
```

```
99US-0129845P.
PR
     16-APR-1999;
     19-APR-1999;
                     99US-0130077P.
PR
     21-APR-1999;
                     99US-0130449P.
PR
                     99US-0130510P.
     23-APR-1999;
PR
PR
     23-APR-1999;
                     99US-0130891P.
     28-APR-1999;
                     99US-0131449P.
PR
                     99US-0132048P.
     30-APR-1999;
PR
PR
     30-APR-1999;
                     99US-0132407P.
                     99US-0132484P.
PR
     04-MAY-1999;
     05-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0132485P.
PR
                     99US-0132486P.
     06-MAY-1999;
PR
     06-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0132487P.
PR
                      99US-0132863P.
     07-MAY-1999;
PR
                     99US-0134256P.
     11-MAY-1999;
PR
                     99US-0134218P.
     14-MAY-1999;
PR
     14-MAY-1999;
                      99US-0134219P.
PR
                     99US-0134221P.
PR
     14-MAY-1999;
     14-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0134370P.
PR
                     99US-0134768P.
     18-MAY-1999;
PR
PR
     19-MAY-1999;
                      99US-0134941P.
     20-MAY-1999;
                      99US-0135124P.
PR
     21-MAY-1999;
                      99US-0135353P.
PR
     24-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0135629P.
PR
                      99US-0136021P.
PR
     25-MAY-1999;
     27-MAY-1999;
                      99US-0136392P.
PR
                      99US-0136782P.
     28-MAY-1999;
PR
     01-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0137222P.
PR
                      99US-0137528P.
     03-JUN-1999;
PR
     04-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0137502P.
PR
                      99US-0137724P.
PR
     07-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0138094P.
PR
     08-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0138540P.
PR
     10-JUN-1999;
PR
     10-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0138847P.
PR
     14-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0139119P.
PR
     16-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0139452P.
     16-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0139453P.
PR
PR
     17-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0139492P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0139454P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0139455P.
     18-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0139456P.
PR
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0139457P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0139458P.
                      99US-0139459P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0139460P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0139461P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0139462P.
                      99US-0139463P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0139750P.
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
PR
     18-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0139763P.
PR
     21-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0139817P.
PR
     22-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0139899P.
                      99US-0140353P.
     23-JUN-1999;
PR
PR
     23-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0140354P.
PR
     24-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0140695P.
PR
     28-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0140823P.
PR
     29-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0140991P.
PR
     30-JUN-1999;
                      99US-0141287P.
```

```
01-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0141842P.
PR
                      99US-0142154P.
PR
     01-JUL-1999;
     02-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0142055P.
PR
     06-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0142390P.
PR
                      99US-0142803P.
     08-JUL-1999;
PR
     09-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0142920P.
PR
                      99US-0142977P.
     12-JUL-1999;
PR
                      99US-0143542P.
     13-JUL-1999;
PR
PR
     14-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0143624P.
PR
     15-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0144005P.
     16-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0144085P.
PR
     16-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0144086P.
PR
                      99US-0144325P.
     19-JUL-1999;
PR
     19-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0144331P.
PR
     19-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0144332P.
PR
                      99US-0144333P.
     19-JUL-1999;
PR
PR
     19-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0144334P.
     19-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0144335P.
PR
     20-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0144352P.
PR
                      99US-0144632P.
PR
     20-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0144884P.
PR
     20-JUL-1999;
     21-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0144814P.
PR
     21-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145086P.
PR
     21-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145088P.
PR
                      99US-0145085P.
PR
     22-JUL-1999;
     22-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145087P.
PR
PR
     22-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145089P.
PR
     22-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145192P.
     23-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145145P.
PR
     23-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145218P.
PR
PR
     23-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145224P.
     26-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145276P.
PR
                      99US-0145913P.
PR
     27-JUL-1999;
PR
     27-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145918P.
PR
     27-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0145919P.
                      99US-0145951P.
PR
     28-JUL-1999;
                      99US-0146386P.
PR
     02-AUG-1999;
PR
     02-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0146388P.
      02-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0146389P.
PR
      03-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0147038P.
PR
      04-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0147204P.
PR
                      99US-0147302P.
      04-AUG-1999;
PR
PR
      05-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0147192P.
                      99US-0147260P.
PR
      05-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0147303P.
      06-AUG-1999;
PR
                      99US-0147416P.
      06-AUG-1999;
PR
      09-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0147493P.
PR
                      99US-0147935P.
      09-AUG-1999;
PR
                      99US-0148171P.
      10-AUG-1999;
PR
                      99US-0148319P.
PR
      11-AUG-1999;
      12-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0148341P.
PR
                      99US-0148565P.
      13-AUG-1999;
PR
                      99US-0148684P.
      13-AUG-1999;
PR
                      99US-0149368P.
PR
      16-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0149175P.
PR
      17-AUG-1999;
      18-AUG-1999;
                      99US-0149426P.
PR
                      99US-0149722P.
PR
      20-AUG-1999;
```

```
99US-0149723P.
PR
     20-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0149929P.
     20-AUG-1999;
PR
                     99US-0149902P.
PR
     23-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0149930P.
     23-AUG-1999;
PR
                     99US-0150566P.
PR
     25-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0150884P.
PR
     26-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0151065P.
     27-AUG-1999;
PR
                     99US-0151066P.
     27-AUG-1999;
PR
     27-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0151080P.
PR
     30-AUG-1999;
                     99US-0151303P.
PR
                     99US-0151438P.
     31-AUG-1999;
PR
                     99US-0151930P.
PR
     01-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0152363P.
     07-SEP-1999;
PR
                      99US-0153070P.
     10-SEP-1999;
PR
                     99US-0153758P.
     13-SEP-1999;
PR
                      99US-0154018P.
PR
     15-SEP-1999;
                      99US-0154039P.
     16-SEP-1999;
PR
                      99US-0154779P.
     20-SEP-1999;
PR
                      99US-0155139P.
     22-SEP-1999;
PR
                      99US-0155486P.
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                      99US-0155659P.
     24-SEP-1999;
PR
                      99US-0156458P.
     28-SEP-1999;
PR
                      99US-0156596P.
     29-SEP-1999;
PR
                      99US-0157117P.
PR
     04-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0157753P.
     05-OCT-1999;
PR
     06-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0157865P.
PR
     07-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0158029P.
PR
     08-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0158232P.
PR
                      99US-0158369P.
     12-OCT-1999;
PR
     13-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0159293P.
PR
     13-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0159294P.
PR
     13-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0159295P.
PR
                      99US-0159329P.
PR
     14-OCT-1999;
PR
      14-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0159330P.
PR
      14-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0159331P.
                      99US-0159637P.
PR
      14-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0159638P.
PR
      14-OCT-1999;
PR
      18-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0159584P.
                      99US-0160741P.
PR
      21-OCT-1999;
      21-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0160767P.
PR
                      99US-0160768P.
PR
      21-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0160770P.
PR
      21-OCT-1999;
      21-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0160814P.
PR
                      99US-0160815P.
      21-OCT-1999;
PR
                      99US-0160980P.
PR
      22-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0160981P.
PR
      22-OCT-1999;
      22-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0160989P.
PR
                      99US-0161404P.
      25-OCT-1999;
PR
                      99US-0161405P.
PR
      25-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0161406P.
PR
      25-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0161359P.
PR
      26-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0161360P.
      26-OCT-1999;
PR
                      99US-0161361P.
PR
      26-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0161920P.
PR
      28-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0161992P.
PR
      28-OCT-1999;
      28-OCT-1999;
                      99US-0161993P.
 PR
                      99US-0162142P.
 PR
      29-OCT-1999;
```

```
22.3%; Score 778; DB 3; Length 625;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 31.3%; Pred. No. 2.2e-67;
 Matches 208; Conservative 121; Mismatches 255; Indels
                                                                 18;
                                                      80; Gaps
         22 GLQDSLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQ 81
Qу
                                |||: :: |:| | | | | | | |
            111 1::
         20 GLQMSMYPI-------TLKFEEVVYKVKI------EQTSQCMGSWKSKE-- 55
Db
         82 DSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTP 141
Qу
              56 ---KTILNGITGMVCPGEFLAMLGPSGSGKTTLLSALGGR--LSKTFSGKVMYNGQPFSG 110
Db
        142 QLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCA 201
Qу
                   111 CIKRR-TGFVAQDDVLYPHLTVWETLFFTALLRLPSSLTRDEKAEHVDRVIAELGLNRCT 169
        202 NTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKG 261
Qу
                    ||:|||::||||::|||||
        170 NSMIGGPLFRGISGGEKKRVSIGQEMLINPSLLLLDEPTSGLDSTTAHRIVTTIKRLASG 229
Db
        262 NRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFY 321
Qу
             | |: ::||| | |: :|| |:|:: |:||| ||| | |:|:
         230 GRTVVTTIHQPSSRIYHMFDKVVLLSEGSPIYYGAASSAVEYFSSLGFSTSLTVNPADLL 289
Db
         322 VDLTS----IDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTSTHTVS 376
Qу
                     :: |:| ||: ::| :: :
                                                   | | :|: | :|:
            : | | :
         290 LDLANGIPPDTQKETSEQEQKTVK--ETLVSAYEKNIS-----TKLKAELCNAESHSYE 341
Db
         377 LT-----LTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQI-SNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLI 429
Qу
                                                   1 1
                                   ||: |::| :
                                              ı
                   | : | |
             1
         342 YTKAAAKNLKSEQWCTT-----WWYQFTVLLQRGVRERRFESFNKLRIF---QVISVAF 392
Db
         430 IGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGLYTAG 489
Qу
            1: 11 1
         393 LGGLLWWHTPKS-HIQDRTALLFFFSVFWGFYPLYNAVFTFPQEKRMLIKERSSGMYRLS 451
Db
         490 PYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRTMALAAS 549
Qу
             452 SYFMARNVGDLPLELALPTAFVFIIYWMGGLKPDPTTFILSLLVVLYSVLVAQGLGLAFG 511
Db
         550 AMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQIQFNG 609
Qу
                :: : |: |: :|| :|| :|| :|: |: |: |: |:
         512 ALLMNIKQATTLASVTTLVFLIAGGYYVQQIPPFIV--WLKYLSYSYYCYKLLLGIQYTD 569
Db
         610 HLY-----TTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGIS-YGFLFLYYLSL 661
Qу
                              | :| ||: | : |:|: |: |::|
                      ::|:|
         570 DDYYECSKGVWCRVGDF-----PAIKSMGLNN---LWIDVFVMGVMLVGYRLMAYMAL 619
Db
         662 KLIK 665
Qу
              : |
         620 HRVK 623
Db
```

RESULT 8 AAU96986

ID AAU96986 standard; protein; 652 AA.

```
XX
     AAU96986;
AC
XX
                 (revised)
     07-AUG-2003
DT
     30-JUL-2002 (first entry)
DT
XX
     Rat ABCG5 protein.
DE
XX
     Rat; ABCG5; ATP-binding cassette gene 5; sitosterolemia; cholesterol;
KW
     arteriosclerosis; heart disease; hypersterolemia; Alzheimer's disease.
KW
XX
OS
     Rattus sp.
XX
     WO200227016-A2.
PN
XX
     04-APR-2002.
PD
XX
     25-SEP-2001; 2001WO-US029859.
ΡF
XX
     25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235268P.
PR
XX
     (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
PΑ
     (PATE/) PATEL S B.
PA
     (DEAN/) DEAN M.
PA
XX
     Patel SB, Dean M;
PΤ
XX
     WPI; 2002-416483/44.
DR
     N-PSDB; ABK51686.
DR
XX
     Novel mammalian ATP-binding cassette gene 5 polypeptide, and the nucleic
PT
     acid encoding the polypeptide, useful for treating sitosterolemia,
PT
     arteriosclerosis and heart diseases.
PT
XX
     Example 3; Page 45; 66pp; English.
PS
XX
     The present invention relates to a new mammalian ATP-binding cassette
CC
     gene 5 (ABCG5) polypeptide. The invention is useful for identifying a
CC
     predisposition for developing sitosterolemia, arteriosclerosis or heart
CC
     disease. The molecules of the invention are also useful for identifying a
CC
     compound which alters ABCG5 activity level comprising contacting a cell
CC
     culture or mammal which have ABCG5 polypeptide with a compound and
CC
     measuring ABCG5 biological activity in the cell culture or in mammal,
CC
     where an increase or decrease in ABCG5 biological activity compared to
CC
     ABCG5 biological activity in a control cell culture or mammal not
CC
     contacted with the compound, identifies a compound that increases or
CC
     decreases ABCG5 activity respectively. The cell culture or mammal
CC
     comprises a mutated ABCG5 polypeptide or a wild type polypeptide. The
 CC
     ABCG5 biological activity, or level of ABCG5 mRNA, or level of the
 CC
     polypeptide in a cell culture or mammal is also compared with that of a
 CC
     second cell culture or mammal comprising a wild type ABCG5 polypeptide.
 CC
     Stimulation of ABCG5 activity is useful for treating or preventing
 CC
     hypersterolemia, arteriosclerosis, heart disease and/or Alzheimer's
 CC
     disease. The method of the invention is useful for increasing cholesterol
 CC
      excretion and/or decreasing cholesterol adsorption. The present amino
 CC
      acid sequence represents the rat ABCG5 protein of the invention. (Updated
```

CC

CC

on 07-AUG-2003 to correct OS field.)

```
20.3%; Score 710; DB 5; Length 652;
   Ouery Match
   Best Local Similarity 30.2%; Pred. No. 1.3e-60;
   Matches 190; Conservative 129; Mismatches 258; Indels
                                                                                                                                     15;
                                                                                                             52; Gaps
                   18 QDASGLQDSLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQV-PWFEQLAQFKIPWR 76
Qу
                         : | | :: | | | | :: | | ::: | ::: | | |
                   10 EGARGPHNNRGSQSSLEEGSVTGSEARHSLGVLNVSFSV--SNRVGPW-----WN 57
Db
                   77 SHSSQDSCELGI-RNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWIN 135
Qу
                            58 IKSCQQKWDRKILKDVSLYIESGQTMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAISGRLRRTGTLEGEVFVN 117
Dh
                  136 GQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAEL 195
Qy
                                        : ||::: | | | :|||||| : | : | |: |
                  118 GCELRRDQFQDCVSYLLQSDVFLSSLTVRETLRYTAMLAL-RSSSADFYDKKVEAVLTEL 176
Db
                  196 RLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTL 255
Qy
                                                    1: :11
                  177 SLSHVADQMIGNYNFGGISSGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMMLDEPTTGLDCMTANHIVLLL 236
Db
                  256 SRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYS 315
Qу
                            237 VELARRNRIVIVTIHQPRSELFHHFDKIAILTYGELVFCGTPEEMLGFFNNCGYPCPEHS 296
Db
                  316 NPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTSTHTV 375
Qу
                         297 NPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSREREIETYKRVQMLESAFRQ----SDICHKI-LENIERTRHLK 350
Db
                  376 SLTL----TQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIG 431
Qу
                         :|: |::
                                                                                     | |: ::: : :| |:
                                                            111 : 1:11
                  351 TLPMVPFKTKNP------PGMFCKLGVLLRRVTRNLMRNKQVVIMRLVQNLIMGLFLI 402
Db
                  432 F--LYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGLYTAG 489
Qу
                         | | : :: | | | :: |: : |: : |: : | :: | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : : | : : : | : : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : : | : : : | : : | : : | : : | : : : | : : : : | : : : : : | : : :
                  403 FYLLRVQNNMLKGAVQDRVGLLYQLVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPMLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKW 462
Db
                  490 PYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELF----LL-HFLLVWLVVFCC 541
Qу
                                                                   11 1: :1
                                1:1
                                                        :|::
                  463 QMLLAYVLHALPFSIVATVIFSSVCYWTLGLYPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFL---- 517
                  542 RTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSG 601
Qу
                                                              : ::||: |:: : |
                                                                                                       :
                                          ::1
                  518 -TLVLLGMVQNPNI-VNSIVALLSISGLLIGSGFIRNIEEMPIPLKILGYFTFQKYCCEI 575
                  602 LMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMIS 630
 Qy
                                                           |: : | |
                          1: : | | : | |
                  576 LVVNEFYGLNFT--CGGSNTSVPNNPMCS 602
 RESULT 9
 AAU96990
          AAU96990 standard; protein; 651 AA.
 ID
 XX
 AC
         AAU96990;
```

```
XX
DT
    30-JUL-2002 (first entry)
XX
    Human ABCG5 mutant R389H protein sequence.
DE
XX
    Human; ABCG5; ATP-binding cassette gene 5; sitosterolemia; cholesterol;
KW
     arteriosclerosis; heart disease; hypersterolemia; Alzheimer's disease;
KW
    mutant; mutein.
KW
XX
     Homo sapiens.
os
     Synthetic.
OS
XX
                     Location/Qualifiers
FH
     Key
     Misc-difference 389
FT
                     /note= "Wild-type Arg substituted by His"
FT
XX
     WO200227016-A2.
PΝ
XX
     04-APR-2002.
PD
XX
     25-SEP-2001; 2001WO-US029859.
PF
XX
     25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235268P.
PR
XX
     (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
PΑ
     (PATE/) PATEL S B.
PΑ
     (DEAN/) DEAN M.
PΑ
XX
     Patel SB, Dean M;
PΤ
XX
     WPI; 2002-416483/44.
DR
XX
     Novel mammalian ATP-binding cassette gene 5 polypeptide, and the nucleic
PT
     acid encoding the polypeptide, useful for treating sitosterolemia,
PT
РΤ
     arteriosclerosis and heart diseases.
XX
PS
     Claim 7; Page; 66pp; English.
XX
     The present invention relates to a new mammalian ATP-binding cassette
CC
     gene 5 (ABCG5) polypeptide. The invention is useful for identifying a
CC
     predisposition for developing sitosterolemia, arteriosclerosis or heart
CC
     disease. The molecules of the invention are also useful for identifying a
CC
     compound which alters ABCG5 activity level comprising contacting a cell
CC
     culture or mammal which have ABCG5 polypeptide with a compound and
CC
     measuring ABCG5 biological activity in the cell culture or in mammal,
CC
     where an increase or decrease in ABCG5 biological activity compared to
CC
     ABCG5 biological activity in a control cell culture or mammal not
CC
     contacted with the compound, identifies a compound that increases or
CC
     decreases ABCG5 activity respectively. The cell culture or mammal
CC
      comprises a mutated ABCG5 polypeptide or a wild type polypeptide. The
CC
     ABCG5 biological activity, or level of ABCG5 mRNA, or level of the
CC
     polypeptide in a cell culture or mammal is also compared with that of a
CC
      second cell culture or mammal comprising a wild type ABCG5 polypeptide.
CC
      Stimulation of ABCG5 activity is useful for treating or preventing
CC
     hypersterolemia, arteriosclerosis, heart disease and/or Alzheimer's
CC
```

disease. The method of the invention is useful for increasing cholesterol

excretion and/or decreasing cholesterol adsorption. The present amino

CC

CC

```
acid sequence represents the human ABCG5 mutant R389H protein of the
CC
    invention. Note: This sequence is not shown in the specification but is
CC
    derived from the wild-type human ABCG5 protein (AAU96984) given on pages
CC
    35-36 of the specification
CC
XX
    Sequence 651 AA;
SQ
                      20.2%; Score 705; DB 5; Length 651;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 29.2%; Pred. No. 4e-60;
 Matches 196; Conservative 129; Mismatches 262; Indels
                                                      84; Gaps
         17 LQDASGLQDSL----FSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQVPWFEQLAQFK 72
Qy
                                                     11:::::
              15 LQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVR------PWWD-ITSCR 61
Db
         73 IPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGR-GHGGKMKSGQ 131
Qy
                        62 QQWTRQI-----LKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTF-LGE 112
Db
        132 IWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDV 191
Qу
            113 VYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAI-RRGNPGSFQKKVEAV 171
Db
        192 IAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNL 251
Qу
            :||| || ||: :|| : |:| ||||||||| ||| :|| ::: |||||:||| |||:::
        172 MAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQI 231
Db
        252 VTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPC 311
Qу
            232 VVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPC 291
Db
        312 PRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTS 371
Qy
            292 PEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSA----ICHKTLKNIERM 345
Db
        372 THTVSLTL----TQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMS 427
Qу
            | :|: |:|: ||:|: |:|| | ||: :: |
        346 KHLKTLPMVPFKTKDS-----PGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITHLLQNLIMG 397
Db
        428 LIIGFLYYGHGAKQL--SFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGL 485
Qу
            398 LFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGL 457
Db
         486 YTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELF-----LL--HFLLVWLV 537
Qу
                  | | | | :1:: || | |
                                                    458 YQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFL- 516
Db
         538 VFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRW 597
Qу
                                       ::||:|:::|
                       1 ::|
         517 ----TLVLLGIVQNPNI-VNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKY 570
Db
         598 CFSGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTM------ISAMDLNSHPLY 640
Qy
               |: :| | :| |: |: |
         571 CSEILVVNEFYGLNFT--CGSSNVSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILY 628
Db
         641 AIY--LIVIGI 649
Qу
            : |:::||
```

```
RESULT 10
AAU96985
    AAU96985 standard; protein; 652 AA.
ID
XX
AC
     AAU96985;
XX
DT
     30-JUL-2002
                  (first entry)
XX
DΕ
    Mouse ABCG5 protein.
XX
     Mouse; ABCG5; ATP-binding cassette gene 5; sitosterolemia; cholesterol;
KW
     arteriosclerosis; heart disease; hypersterolemia; Alzheimer's disease.
KW
XX
OS
     Mus sp.
XX
                     Location/Qualifiers
FH
     Key
     Misc-difference 638. .652
FT
                     /note= "Encoded by CTAG"
FT
XX
PN
     WO200227016-A2.
XX
PD
     04-APR-2002.
XX
     25-SEP-2001; 2001WO-US029859.
PF
XX
     25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235268P.
PR
XX
     (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
PΑ
     (PATE/) PATEL S B.
PA
PΑ
     (DEAN/) DEAN M.
XX
ΡĪ
     Patel SB, Dean M;
XX
DR
     WPI; 2002-416483/44.
DR
     N-PSDB; ABK51684.
XX
     Novel mammalian ATP-binding cassette gene 5 polypeptide, and the nucleic
PT
     acid encoding the polypeptide, useful for treating sitosterolemia,
PT
     arteriosclerosis and heart diseases.
PT
XX
     Example 3; Page 42; 66pp; English.
PS
XX
     The present invention relates to a new mammalian ATP-binding cassette
CC
     gene 5 (ABCG5) polypeptide. The invention is useful for identifying a
CC
     predisposition for developing sitosterolemia, arteriosclerosis or heart
CC
     disease. The molecules of the invention are also useful for identifying a
CC
     compound which alters ABCG5 activity level comprising contacting a cell
CC
     culture or mammal which have ABCG5 polypeptide with a compound and
CC
     measuring ABCG5 biological activity in the cell culture or in mammal,
CC
     where an increase or decrease in ABCG5 biological activity compared to
CC
     ABCG5 biological activity in a control cell culture or mammal not
CC
     contacted with the compound, identifies a compound that increases or
CC
     decreases ABCG5 activity respectively. The cell culture or mammal
CC
     comprises a mutated ABCG5 polypeptide or a wild type polypeptide. The
CC
```

```
ABCG5 biological activity, or level of ABCG5 mRNA, or level of the
CC
    polypeptide in a cell culture or mammal is also compared with that of a
CC
    second cell culture or mammal comprising a wild type ABCG5 polypeptide.
CC
    Stimulation of ABCG5 activity is useful for treating or preventing
CC
    hypersterolemia, arteriosclerosis, heart disease and/or Alzheimer's
CC
    disease. The method of the invention is useful for increasing cholesterol
CC
    excretion and/or decreasing cholesterol adsorption. The present amino
CC
    acid sequence represents the mouse ABCG5 protein of the invention
CC
XX
    Sequence 652 AA;
SQ
                      20.1%; Score 702.5; DB 5; Length 652;
 Query Match
                      29.4%; Pred. No. 7.1e-60;
 Best Local Similarity
 Matches 195; Conservative 127; Mismatches 252; Indels 89; Gaps
                                                                  18:
         24 QDSLFSSESDNS---LYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQV-PWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHS 79
Qy
            | |: :|: :| |: :||
                                           ::::| ||
         27 QGSVTGTEARHSLGVLHVSYS------WNIKS 60
Db
         80 SQDSCELGI-RNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQP 138
Qy
                : | :::| : |||:: |:|||| |::||
         61 CQQKWDRQILKDVSLYIESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAISGRLRRTGTLEGEVFVNGCE 120
Db
         139 STPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLR 198
Qv
                 121 LRRDQFQDCFSYVLQSDVFLSSLTVRETLRYTAMLALCRS-SADFYNKKVEAVMTELSLS 179
Db
         199 QCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRL 258
Qу
                       180 HVADQMIGSYNFGGISSGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMMLDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVLLLAEL 239
Db
         259 AKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPA 318
Qу
            240 ARRDRIVIVTIHQPRSELFQHFDKIAILTYGELVFCGTPEEMLGFFNNCGYPCPEHSNPF 299
Db
         319 DFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLT 378
Qу
            300 DFYMDLTSVDTQSREREIETYKRVQMLECAFKES-DIYHKILENIERARYLKTLPTVPFK 358
Db
         379 LTODTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGF--LYYG 436
Qу
                      1:1
         359 -TKDP-----PGMFGKLGVLLRRVTRNLMRNKQAVIMRLVQNLIMGLFLIFYLLRVQ 409
Db
         437 HGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKI 496
Qу
                                          1:: 1:|||
                       |||: : |: |: |:
            : : : |
         410 NNTLKGAVQDRVGLLYQLVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPMLRAVSDQESQDGLYHKWQMLLAYV 469
Db
         497 LGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELF-----LL--HFLLVWLVVFCCRTMALAA 548
Qy
                      :|:: || | | |
                                            11 | : : :
         470 LHVLPFSVIATVIFSSVCYWTLGLYPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFL-----TLVLLG 523
Db
         549 SAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQIQFN 608
Qу
                         : ::||: |: : : :| ::| |: :|
         524 IVQNPNI-VNSIVALLSISGLLIGSGFIRNIQEMPIPLKILGYFTFQKYCCEILVVNEFY 582
Db
         609 GHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISY-----GFL 654
Qу
                 ||| :|: :||: | | ::
```

```
583 GL-----NFTCGGSNTSML-----NHPMCA---ITQGVQFIEKTCPGATSRFTANFL 626
Db
          655 FLY 657
Qy
               627 ILY 629
RESULT 11
AAE13308
     AAE13308 standard; protein; 652 AA.
ID
XX
AC
     AAE13308;
XX
DT
     12-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
     Mouse sitosterolaemia susceptibility gene (SSG) protein variant #1.
DE
XX
     Mouse; sitosterolaemia susceptibility gene; SSG; atherosclerosis; mutein;
KW
     sterol-related disorder; hyperlipidaemia; hypercholesterolaemia; mutant;
KW
     gall stone; coronary heart disease; cardiovascular disease; arthritis;
KW
     xanthoma; haemolytic anaemia; transgenic animal; therapy; variant.
KW
XX
     Mus sp.
OS
     Synthetic.
OS
XX
                     Location/Qualifiers
FH
     Misc-difference 17
FT
                     /note= "Wild type Ile substituted with Leu"
FT
XX
     WO200179272-A2.
PN
XX
     25-OCT-2001.
PD
XX
PF
     18-APR-2001; 2001WO-US012758.
XX
PR
     18-APR-2000; 2000US-0198465P.
     15-MAY-2000; 2000US-0204234P.
PR
XX
     (TULA-) TULARIK INC.
PΑ
XX
     Tian H, Schultz J, Shan B;
ΡI
XX
     WPI; 2002-017598/02.
DR
XX
     Novel sitosterolemia susceptibility gene polypeptide and polynucleotide,
PT
     useful for screening a compound that increases the level of expression or
PT
     activity of SSG polypeptide for treating sterol-related disorder.
PT
XX
     Disclosure; Page; 105pp; English.
ΡS
XX
     The invention relates to an isolated Sitosterolaemia Susceptibility Gene
CC
     (SSG) polypeptide. SSG is a member of adenosine triphosphate (ATP)
CC
     binding cassette (ABC) family cholesterol transporter. SSG is useful for
CC
     identifying a compound useful in the treatment or prevention of a sterol-
CC
     related disorder, including sitosterolaemia, hyperlipidaemia,
CC
     hypercholesterolaemia, gall stones, HDL deficiency, atherosclerosis or
CC
     nutritional deficiencies. SSG is also useful for treating cholesterol-
CC
```

```
associated diseases or conditions including coronary heart disease and
CC
     other cardiovascular diseases, and sitosterolaemia-associated condition
     including arthritis, xanthomas and chronic haemolytic anaemia. SSG
CC
     expression cassette is useful in the production of transgenic non-human
CC
     animals. SSG genes and their homologues are useful as tools for a number
CC
     of applications including diagnosing sitosterolaemia and other
CC
     cardiovascular disorders, for forensics and paternity determinations, and
CC
     for treating any of a large number of SSG associated diseases. The
CC
     present sequence is mouse SSG protein variant obtained by replacing Ile17
CC
     with Leu. Note: The present sequence is not shown in the specification
CC
     but is derived from mouse SSG protein referred as SEQ ID NO: 1 (AAE13289)
CC
     and shown in figure 7 of the specification
CC
. XX
     Sequence 652 AA;
SO
                       20.1%; Score 701.5; DB 5; Length 652;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 29.1%; Pred. No. 8.9e-60;
  Matches 194; Conservative 131; Mismatches 245; Indels 97; Gaps
                                                                   19;
          24 QDSLFSSESDNS---LYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQV-PWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHS 79
Qу
                                            ::::| ||
             | |: :|: :| |: :||
          27 QGSVTGTEARHSLGVLHVSYS------VSNRVGPW------WNIKS 60
 Db
          80 SQDSCELGI-RNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQP 138
 Qγ
               61 CQQKWDRQILKDVSLYIESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAISGRLRRTGTLEGEVFVNGCE 120
 Db
         139 STPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLR 198
 Qу
                  121 LRRDQFQDCFSYVLQSDVFLSSLTVRETLRYTAMLALCRS-SADFYNKKVEAVMTELSLS 179
 Db
         199 QCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRL 258
 Qy
               180 HVADQMIGSYNFGGISSGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMMLDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVLLLAEL 239
 Db
         259 AKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPA 318
 Qу
             ]: :|:|::::|||||::|: || : ::| | ::|: :|: :|: |:||| :|||
         240 ARRDRIVIVTIHQPRSELFQHFDKIAILTYGELVFCGTPEEMLGFFNNCGYPCPEHSNPF 299
 Db
         319 DFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLT 378
 Qу
             300 DFYMDLTSVDTQSREREIETYKRVQMLECAFKE----SDIYHKI-LENIERARYLKTLP 353
 Db
          379 L----TQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGF-- 432
 Qу
                354 MVPFKTKDP-----PGMFGKLGVLLRRVTRNLMRNKQAVIMRLVQNLIMGLFLIFYL 405
 Db
          433 LYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYF 492
 Qу
             | : :: | ||:: |: :|: |:
                                                |::
          406 LRVQNNTLKGAVQDRVGLLYQLVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPMLRAVSDQESQDGLYHKWQML 465
 Db
          493 FAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELF-----LL-HFLLVWLVVFCCRTM 544
 Qу
                          :1:: || | | |
                                                 + + + + +
          466 LAYVLHVLPFSVIATVIFSSVCYWTLGLYPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFL-----TL 519
 Db
          545 ALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQ 604
 Qу
```

1

```
520 VLLGIVQNPNI-VNSIVALLSISGLLIGSGFIRNIQEMPIPLKILGYFTFQKYCCEILVV 578
Db
          605 IQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISY----- 651
Qу
                                    : | :
                                             :||: | | |: :
                          579 NEFYGL----NFTCGGSNTSML----NHPMCA---ITQGVQFIEKTCPGATSRFT 622
Db
          652 -GFLFLY 657
QУ
                | | | | | |
          623 ANFLILY 629
Db
RESULT 12
AAE13289
    AAE13289 standard; protein; 652 AA.
ΙD
XX
AC
    AAE13289;
XX
    12-FEB-2002 (first entry)
DT
XX
    Mouse sitosterolaemia susceptibility gene (SSG) protein.
DE
XX
    Mouse; sitosterolaemia susceptibility gene; SSG; atherosclerosis;
KW
     sterol-related disorder; hyperlipidaemia; hypercholesterolaemia;
KW
     gall stone; coronary heart disease; cardiovascular disease; arthritis;
KW
    xanthoma; haemolytic anaemia; transgenic animal; chromosome 17; therapy.
KW
XX
OS
    Mus sp.
XX
     WO200179272-A2.
PN
XX
PD
     25-OCT-2001.
XX
     18-APR-2001; 2001WO-US012758.
PF
XX
PR
     18-APR-2000; 2000US-0198465P.
     15-MAY-2000; 2000US-0204234P.
PR
XX
PΑ
     (TULA-) TULARIK INC.
XX
ΡI
     Tian H, Schultz J, Shan B;
XX
     WPI; 2002-017598/02.
DR
     N-PSDB; AAD22008.
DR
XX
     Novel sitosterolemia susceptibility gene polypeptide and polynucleotide,
PT
     useful for screening a compound that increases the level of expression or
     activity of SSG polypeptide for treating sterol-related disorder.
PT
XX
     Claim 19; Fig 7; 105pp; English.
PS
XX
     The invention relates to an isolated Sitosterolaemia Susceptibility Gene
CC
     (SSG) polypeptide. SSG is a member of adenosine triphosphate (ATP)
CC
     binding cassette (ABC) family cholesterol transporter. SSG is useful for
CC
     identifying a compound useful in the treatment or prevention of a sterol-
CC
     related disorder, including sitosterolaemia, hyperlipidaemia,
CC
     hypercholesterolaemia, gall stones, HDL deficiency, atherosclerosis or
CC
     nutritional deficiencies. SSG is also useful for treating cholesterol-
CC
```

```
associated diseases or conditions including coronary heart disease and
CC
    other cardiovascular diseases, and sitosterolaemia-associated condition
CC
    including arthritis, xanthomas and chronic haemolytic anaemia. SSG
CC
    expression cassette is useful in the production of transgenic non-human
CC
    animals. SSG genes and their homologues are useful as tools for a number
CC
    of applications including diagnosing sitosterolaemia and other
CC
    cardiovascular disorders, for forensics and paternity determinations, and
CC
    for treating any of a large number of SSG associated diseases. The
CC
    present sequence is mouse SSG protein. Mouse SSG is located on chromosome
CC
CC
XX
    Sequence 652 AA;
SO
                       20.1%; Score 701.5; DB 5; Length 652;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 29.1%; Pred. No. 8.9e-60;
 Matches 194; Conservative 131; Mismatches 245; Indels
                                                                    19;
          24 QDSLFSSESDNS---LYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQV-PWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHS 79
Qу
            | |: :|: :| |: :||
                                             ::::| ||
          27 QGSVTGTEARHSLGVLHVSYS-----VSNRVGPW-----WNIKS 60
Db
          80 SQDSCELGI-RNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQP 138
Qу
                : | :::| : |||::|||| |::|||
          61 CQQKWDRQILKDVSLYIESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAISGRLRRTGTLEGEVFVNGCE 120
Db
         139 STPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLR 198
Qу
                  : | ::| | | | : | :||||| : | : | | : | : | :|| | | : | | |
         121 LRRDQFQDCFSYVLQSDVFLSSLTVRETLRYTAMLALCRS-SADFYNKKVEAVMTELSLS 179
Db
         199 QCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRL 258
Qу
                        180 HVADQMIGSYNFGGISSGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMMLDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVLLLAEL 239
Db
         259 AKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPA 318
Qу
             |: :|:|::::||||||::|: || : ::| | ::| :|: :| : |:||| :||
         240 ARRDRIVIVTIHQPRSELFQHFDKIAILTYGELVFCGTPEEMLGFFNNCGYPCPEHSNPF 299
Db
         319 DFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLT 378
Qу
             300 DFYMDLTSVDTQSREREIETYKRVQMLECAFKE----SDIYHKI-LENIERARYLKTLP 353
Db
         379 L----TQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGF-- 432
Qу
             354 MVPFKTKDP-----PGMFGKLGVLLRRVTRNLMRNKQAVIMRLVQNLIMGLFLIFYL 405
Db
         433 LYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYF 492
Qу
                                                      | :|||
             | : :: | ||:: |: :|: |:
                                                 |::
         406 LRVQNNTLKGAVQDRVGLLYQLVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPMLRAVSDQESQDGLYHKWQML 465
Db
         493 FAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELF-----LL--HFLLVWLVVFCCRTM 544
Qy
                          :|:: || || || || || || || || || ||
         466 LAYVLHVLPFSVIATVIFSSVCYWTLGLYPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFL-----TL 519
Db
         545 ALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQ 604
Qу
                   520 VLLGIVQNPNI-VNSIVALLSISGLLIGSGFIRNIQEMPIPLKILGYFTFQKYCCEILVV 578
Db
```

```
605 IQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISY----- 651
Qv
                          579 NEFYGL-----NFTCGGSNTSML-----NHPMCA---ITQGVQFIEKTCPGATSRFT 622
Db
Qу
         652 -GFLFLY 657
               11 11
          623 ANFLILY 629
Db
RESULT 13
AAE31702
    AAE31702 standard; protein; 652 AA.
ID
AC
    AAE31702;
XX
DT
    24-MAR-2003 (first entry)
XX
DE
    Mouse ABCG5 protein.
XX
    ABC family cholesterol transporter; ABCG8; sterol-related disorder;
KW
    sitosterolaemia; hyperlipidaemia; hypercholesterolaemia; gall stone;
KW
    HDL deficiency; atherosclerosis; nutritional deficiency; gene therapy;
KW
    mouse; ATP-binding cassette; sitosterolaemia susceptibility gene; SSG;
KW
    ABCG5.
KW
XX
OS
    Mus sp.
XX
PN
    WO200281691-A2.
XX
     17-OCT-2002.
PD
XX
PF
    20-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US043823.
XX
PR
     20-NOV-2000; 2000US-0252235P.
PR
     28-NOV-2000; 2000US-0253645P.
XX
PΑ
     (TULA-) TULARIK INC.
PA
     (TEXA ) UNIV TEXAS SYSTEM.
XX
    Hobbs HH, Shan B, Barnes R, Tian H;
PΙ
XX
     WPI; 2003-058548/05.
DR
DR
     N-PSDB; AAD48880.
XX
     New ABCG8 polypeptides and nucleic acids, useful for treating sterol-
PT
     related disorders e.g. sitosterolemia, hypercholesterolemia,
PT
     hyperlipidemia, gall stones, HDL deficiency, atherosclerosis, or
PT
     nutritional deficiencies.
XX
     Claim 28; Page 74; 94pp; English.
PS
XX
     The invention relates to ATP-binding cassette (ABC) family cholesterol
CC
     transporter, ABCG8 polypeptides and polynucleotides. The invention also
CC
    provides ABCG5 polypeptides and polynucleotides. ABCG5 gene is also known
CC
     as sitosterolaemia susceptibility gene (SSG). Sequences of the invention
CC
     are useful for treating or preventing sterol-related disorders such as
CC
     sitosterolaemia, hyperlipidaemia, hypercholesterolaemia, gall stones, HDL
```

CC

```
deficiency, atherosclerosis and nutritional deficiencies. They are also
CC
    useful in gene therapy. The present sequence is mouse ABCG5 protein
CC
XX
    Sequence 652 AA;
SQ
                      20.1%; Score 701.5; DB 6; Length 652;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 29.1%; Pred. No. 8.9e-60;
 Matches 194; Conservative 131; Mismatches 245; Indels 97; Gaps
                                                                19;
         24 QDSLFSSESDNS---LYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQV-PWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHS 79
Qу
           | |: :|: :| |: :|| :::| ||
         27 QGSVTGTEARHSLGVLHVSYS------VSNRVGPW------WNIKS 60
Db
         80 SODSCELGI-RNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQP 138
Qу
            61 CQQKWDRQILKDVSLYIESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAISGRLRRTGTLEGEVFVNGCE 120
Db
        139 STPOLVRKCVAHVROHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLR 198
Qу
                 121 LRRDQFQDCFSYVLQSDVFLSSLTVRETLRYTAMLALCRS-SADFYNKKVEAVMTELSLS 179
Db
        199 QCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRL 258
Qу
                      180 HVADQMIGSYNFGGISSGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMMLDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVLLLAEL 239
Db
        259 AKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPA 318
Qу
            1: :|:|::::||||||::|: ||| : ::| | ::| :|: :| : |:||| :|||
        240 ARRDRIVIVTIHQPRSELFQHFDKIAILTYGELVFCGTPEEMLGFFNNCGYPCPEHSNPF 299
Db
        319 DFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLT 378
Qу
            300 DFYMDLTSVDTQSREREIETYKRVQMLECAFKE----SDIYHKI-LENIERARYLKTLP 353
Db
        379 L----TQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGF-- 432
Qy
                    :
               1:1
        354 MVPFKTKDP-----PGMFGKLGVLLRRVTRNLMRNKQAVIMRLVQNLIMGLFLIFYL 405
Db
        433 LYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYF 492
Qу
                                 |: :|: |: |:: |:||
            | : :: | ||::
        406 LRVQNNTLKGAVQDRVGLLYQLVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPMLRAVSDQESQDGLYHKWQML 465
Db
        493 FAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELF-----LL--HFLLVWLVVFCCRTM 544
Qy
                      466 LAYVLHVLPFSVIATVIFSSVCYWTLGLYPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFL-----TL 519
Db
        545 ALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQ 604
Qу
                           : ::||: |: : | : : | ::|
                  ::1
        520 VLLGIVQNPNI-VNSIVALLSISGLLIGSGFIRNIQEMPIPLKILGYFTFQKYCCEILVV 578
Db
        605 IQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISY----- 651
Οv
                             :|: :||: | | |: :
                      111
        579 NEFYGL-----NFTCGGSNTSML-----NHPMCA---ITQGVQFIEKTCPGATSRFT 622
Db
        652 -GFLFLY 657
Qу
             +1
        623 ANFLILY 629
Db
```

```
RESULT 14
AAE13309
     AAE13309 standard; protein; 652 AA.
XX
AC
     AAE13309;
XX
     12-FEB-2002 (first entry)
DT
XX
    Mouse sitosterolaemia susceptibility gene (SSG) protein variant #2.
DE
XX
     Mouse; sitosterolaemia susceptibility gene; SSG; atherosclerosis; mutein;
KW
     sterol-related disorder; hyperlipidaemia; hypercholesterolaemia; mutant;
KW
     gall stone; coronary heart disease; cardiovascular disease; arthritis;
KW
     xanthoma; haemolytic anaemia; transgenic animal; therapy; variant.
KW
XX
OS
     Mus sp.
OS
     Synthetic.
XX
                     Location/Qualifiers
FH
FT
     Misc-difference 28
                     /note= "Wild type Gly substituted with Ala"
FT
XX
     WO200179272-A2.
PN
XX
     25-OCT-2001.
PD
XX
     18-APR-2001; 2001WO-US012758.
PF
XX
     18-APR-2000; 2000US-0198465P.
PR
     15-MAY-2000; 2000US-0204234P.
PR
XX
PA
     (TULA-) TULARIK INC.
XX
PΙ
     Tian H, Schultz J, Shan B;
XX
DR
     WPI; 2002-017598/02.
XX
     Novel sitosterolemia susceptibility gene polypeptide and polynucleotide,
PT
     useful for screening a compound that increases the level of expression or
PT
     activity of SSG polypeptide for treating sterol-related disorder.
PT
XX
PS
     Disclosure; Page; 105pp; English.
XX
     The invention relates to an isolated Sitosterolaemia Susceptibility Gene
CC
     (SSG) polypeptide. SSG is a member of adenosine triphosphate (ATP)
CC
     binding cassette (ABC) family cholesterol transporter. SSG is useful for
CC
     identifying a compound useful in the treatment or prevention of a sterol-
CC
     related disorder, including sitosterolaemia, hyperlipidaemia,
CC
     hypercholesterolaemia, gall stones, HDL deficiency, atherosclerosis or
CC
     nutritional deficiencies. SSG is also useful for treating cholesterol-
CC
     associated diseases or conditions including coronary heart disease and
CC
     other cardiovascular diseases, and sitosterolaemia-associated condition
CC
     including arthritis, xanthomas and chronic haemolytic anaemia. SSG
CC
     expression cassette is useful in the production of transgenic non-human
CC
     animals. SSG genes and their homologues are useful as tools for a number
CC
     of applications including diagnosing sitosterolaemia and other
CC
```

```
cardiovascular disorders, for forensics and paternity determinations, and
CC
    for treating any of a large number of SSG associated diseases. The
CC
    present sequence is mouse SSG protein variant obtained by replacing Gly28
CC
    with Ala. Note: The present sequence is not shown in the specification
CC
    but is derived from mouse SSG protein referred as SEQ ID NO: 1 (AAE13289)
CC
    and shown in figure 7 of the specification
CC
XX
SO
    Sequence 652 AA;
                      20.1%; Score 701; DB 5; Length 652;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 29.7%; Pred. No. 9.9e-60;
 Matches 191; Conservative 128; Mismatches 244; Indels 80; Gaps 18;
         45 NTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQV-PWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGI-RNLSFKVRSGQMLA 102
Qу
            37 HSLGVLHVSYSV--SNRVGPW-----WNIKSCQQKWDRQILKDVSLYIESGQIMC 84
        103 IIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLT 162
Qу
                                   1::::||
                                                : | ::| ] | | :||
            1:|||| |: :||| |:||
         85 ILGSSGSGKTTLLDAISGRLRRTGTLEGEVFVNGCELRRDQFQDCFSYVLQSDVFLSSLT 144
Db
        163 VRETLAFIAOMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVS 222
Qу
            145 VRETLRYTAMLALCRS-SADFYNKKVEAVMTELSLSHVADQMIGSYNFGGISSGERRRVS 203
Db
        223 IGVOLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDL 282
Qу
            204 IAAQLLQDPKVMMLDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVLLLAELARRDRIVIVTIHQPRSELFQHFDK 263
Db
        283 VLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKA 342
Qу
            264 IAILTYGELVFCGTPEEMLGFFNNCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSREREIETYKRV 323
Db
        343 QSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTL----TQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQF 398
Qу
            324 QMLECAFKE----SDIYHKI-LENIERARYLKTLPMVPFKTKDP-----PGMFGKL 369
Db
        399 STLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGF--LYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGA 456
Qу
              1:11 | 1: ::: :: | 1: | | : :: |
        370 GVLLRRVTRNLMRNKQAVIMRLVQNLIMGLFLIFYLLRVQNNTLKGAVQDRVGLLYQLVG 429
Db
        457 LIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYW 516
Qу
                         :|::
              1: :1: 1:
        430 ATPYTGMLNAVNLFPMLRAVSDQESQDGLYHKWQMLLAYVLHVLPFSVIATVIFSSVCYW 489
Db
        517 LTNLRPVPELF-----LL-HFLLVWLVVFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNS 568
Qу
                          | | | : : : |
                                        1: 1
                                                 - 1
              1 1
                  - 1
        490 TLGLYPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFL-----TLVLLGIVQNPNI-VNSIVALLSISG 542
Db
        569 FYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTM 628
Qу
              ::||:|::| ::| ::| ::|
         543 LLIGSGFIRNIQEMPIPLKILGYFTFQKYCCEILVVNEFYGL-----NFTCGGSNTSM 595
Db
         629 ISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISY-----GFLFLY 657
Qу
                 :11:1 1 1::
         596 L----NHPMCA---ITQGVQFIEKTCPGATSRFTANFLILY 629
Db
```

```
AAU96993
    AAU96993 standard; protein; 651 AA.
XX
AC
    AAU96993;
XX
    30-JUL-2002 (first entry)
DT
XX
    Human ABCG5 mutant R419P protein sequence.
DΕ
XX
    Human; ABCG5; ATP-binding cassette gene 5; sitosterolemia; cholesterol;
KW
    arteriosclerosis; heart disease; hypersterolemia; Alzheimer's disease;
KW
    mutant; mutein.
KW
XX
os
    Homo sapiens.
OS
    Synthetic.
XX
                     Location/Qualifiers
FΗ
    Misc-difference 419
FT
                     /note= "Wild-type Arg substituted by Pro"
FT
XX
    WO200227016-A2.
PN
XX
     04-APR-2002.
PD
XX
     25-SEP-2001; 2001WO-US029859.
PF
XX
     25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235268P.
PR
XX
     (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
PA
     (PATE/) PATEL S B.
PA
PΑ
     (DEAN/) DEAN M.
XX
PΙ
     Patel SB, Dean M;
XX
DR
     WPI; 2002-416483/44.
XX
     Novel mammalian ATP-binding cassette gene 5 polypeptide, and the nucleic
PΤ
     acid encoding the polypeptide, useful for treating sitosterolemia,
PT
     arteriosclerosis and heart diseases.
PT
XX
     Claim 10; Page; 66pp; English.
PS
XX
     The present invention relates to a new mammalian ATP-binding cassette
CC
     gene 5 (ABCG5) polypeptide. The invention is useful for identifying a
CC
     predisposition for developing sitosterolemia, arteriosclerosis or heart
CC
     disease. The molecules of the invention are also useful for identifying a
CC
     compound which alters ABCG5 activity level comprising contacting a cell
CC
     culture or mammal which have ABCG5 polypeptide with a compound and
CC
     measuring ABCG5 biological activity in the cell culture or in mammal,
CC
     where an increase or decrease in ABCG5 biological activity compared to
CC
     ABCG5 biological activity in a control cell culture or mammal not
CC
     contacted with the compound, identifies a compound that increases or
CC
     decreases ABCG5 activity respectively. The cell culture or mammal
CC
     comprises a mutated ABCG5 polypeptide or a wild type polypeptide. The
CC
     ABCG5 biological activity, or level of ABCG5 mRNA, or level of the
CC
```

RESULT 15

```
polypeptide in a cell culture or mammal is also compared with that of a
    second cell culture or mammal comprising a wild type ABCG5 polypeptide.
CC
    Stimulation of ABCG5 activity is useful for treating or preventing
CC
    hypersterolemia, arteriosclerosis, heart disease and/or Alzheimer's
CC
    disease. The method of the invention is useful for increasing cholesterol
CC
    excretion and/or decreasing cholesterol adsorption. The present amino
CC
    acid sequence represents the human ABCG5 mutant R419P protein of the
CC
    invention. Note: This sequence is not shown in the specification but is
CC
    derived from the wild-type human ABCG5 protein (AAU96984) given on pages
CC
    35-36 of the specification
CC
XX
SQ
    Sequence 651 AA;
                       19.9%; Score 697; DB 5; Length 651;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 29.1%; Pred. No. 2.5e-59;
 Matches 195; Conservative 129; Mismatches 263; Indels
                                                        84; Gaps
                                                                   18:
         17 LQDASGLQDSL----FSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQVPWFEQLAQFK 72
Qу
                       :: :|| :: |: ||
            15 LQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVR------PWWD-ITSCR 61
Db
         73 IPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGR-GHGGKMKSGQ 131
Qу
                        62 QQWTRQI-----LKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTF-LGE 112
Db
         132 IWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDV 191
Qv
            113 VYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAI-RRGNPGSFQKKVEAV 171
Db
         192 IAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNL 251
Qy
                   172 MAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQI 231
Db
         252 VTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPC 311
Qy
            | | ||: ||:|::::|||||::::|||| : ::: | ||: || :|: :|
         232 VVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPC 291
Db
         312 PRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTS 371
Qу
            292 PEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSA-----ICHKTLKNIERM 345
Db
         372 THTVSLTL----TQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMS 427
Qу
             | :| : |:|: ||:| | ||: ||:|| || ||:
                                                     ::
         346 KHLKTLPMVPFKTKDS-----PGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMG 397
Db
         428 LIIGFLYYGHGAKQL--SFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGL 485
Qу
                    : | : | ||: |: |: |:
                                                      1::
                                                           398 LFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDPVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGL 457
Db
         486 YTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELF-----LL--HFLLVWLV 537
Qy
                              | \cdot | | \cdot | | \cdot |
                  458 YQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFL- 516
Db
         538 VFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRW 597
QУ
                                         | ::|
         517 ----TLVLLGIVQNPNI-VNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKY 570
Db
```

CC

```
      Qy
      598 CFSGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTM------ISAMDLNSHPLY 640

      | |: :| |: |: |: |
      |: || ||

      Db
      571 CSEILVVNEFYGLNFT--CGSSNVSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILY 628

      Qy
      641 AIY--LIVIGI 649

      : |:::||
      |

      Db
      629 SFIPALVILGI 639
```

Search completed: February 27, 2004, 06:44:19

Job time : 49.9637 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

February 27, 2004, 07:11:48; Search time 15.2266 Seconds Run on:

(without alignments)

2278.426 Million cell updates/sec

US-09-989-981A-4 Title:

Perfect score: 3494

1 MAEKTKEETQLWNGTVLQDA......FLFLYYLSLKLIKQKSIQDW 672 Sequence:

Scoring table:

BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched:

389414 seqs, 51625971 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

389414

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Issued Patents AA:* Database :

1: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/iaa/5A COMB.pep:*

2: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/iaa/5B COMB.pep:*

3: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/iaa/6A COMB.pep:*

4: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/iaa/6B_COMB.pep:*

5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/PCTUS_COMB.pep:*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/backfiles1.pep:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

			8				
Re	sult		Query				
	No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
-	1	657.5	18.8	655	4	US-09-245-808-1	Sequence 1, Appli
	2	655	18.7	655	4	US-09-767-594-1	Sequence 1, Appli
	3	503	14.4	617	4	US-09-614-912-138	Sequence 138, App
	4	485	13.9	1296	4	US-09-614-912-140	Sequence 140, App
	5	415	11.9	539	4	US-09-614-912-144	Sequence 144, App
	6	253	7.2	1684	3	US-08-665-259-25	Sequence 25, Appl
	7	253	7.2	1684	3	US-08-762-500-25	Sequence 25, Appl
	8	253	7.2	1704	3	US-08-762-500-75	Sequence 75, Appl
	9	245.5	7.0	360	4	US-09-540-236-2029	Sequence 2029, Ap
	10	235	6.7	593	4	US-09-252-991A-21665	Sequence 21665, A
	11	234	6.7	229	4	US-09-134-000C-3584	Sequence 3584, Ap

```
US-09-489-039A-10393
                                                        Sequence 10393, A
12
     233.5
              6.7
                     265 4
                     370 4
                             US-09-252-991A-20719
                                                        Sequence 20719, A
13
      227
              6.5
                                                        Sequence 6329, Ap
14
     223.5
              6.4
                     359 4
                             US-09-328-352-6329
                                                        Sequence 8815, Ap
15
     223.5
              6.4
                     388
                         4
                             US-09-489-039A-8815
                                                        Sequence 7638, Ap
              6.4
                     373
                         4
                             US-09-543-681A-7638
16
     222.5
                                                        Sequence 18872, A
              6.4
                     345
                         4
                            US-09-252-991A-18872
17
      222
              6.3
                     347
                             US-09-543-681A-5961
                                                        Sequence 5961, Ap
18
     221.5
19
              6.3
                     362 4
                             US-09-489-039A-12150
                                                        Sequence 12150, A
      221
                     330 4
                             US-09-252-991A-27569
                                                        Sequence 27569, A
20
     220.5
              6.3
                                                        Sequence 10491, A
                     396 4
21
      219
              6.3
                             US-09-489-039A-10491
                                                        Sequence 13118, A
22
     218.5
              6.3
                     264 4
                             US-09-489-039A-13118
      218
              6.2
                     676 4
                             US-09-252-991A-21751
                                                        Sequence 21751, A
23
       217
              6.2
                     532 4
                             US-09-543-681A-4646
                                                        Sequence 4646, Ap
24
25
       216
              6.2
                     379 4
                             US-09-489-039A-11991
                                                        Sequence 11991, A
     213.5
              6.1
                     369 4
                             US-09-328-352-6905
                                                        Sequence 6905, Ap
26
27
     213.5
              6.1
                     432
                         4
                             US-09-328-352-6798
                                                        Sequence 6798, Ap
                                                        Sequence 4208, Ap
              6.1
                     256
                         4
                             US-09-107-532A-4208
28
       213
                                                        Sequence 3570, Ap
29
       213
              6.1
                     406
                         4
                             US-09-134-001C-3570
                                                        Sequence 13548, A
30
       213
              6.1
                     508
                          4
                             US-09-489-039A-13548
                                                        Sequence 9524, Ap
31
       212
              6.1
                     258
                             US-09-489-039A-9524
                                                        Sequence 13987, A
       212
              6.1
                     344
                         4
                             US-09-489-039A-13987
32
                                                        Sequence 26881, A
33
       211
              6.0
                     269
                             US-09-252-991A-26881
                                                        Sequence 6403, Ap
34
       211
              6.0
                     307
                             US-09-543-681A-6403
                             US-09-540-236-2702
                                                        Sequence 2702, Ap
35
       211
              6.0
                     344 4
                             US-09-107-532A-3849
                                                        Sequence 3849, Ap
              6.0
                     345 4
36
       211
                     372 4
                                                        Sequence 10875, A
                             US-09-489-039A-10875
37
     210.5
              6.0
                     406 4
                                                        Sequence 12736, A
38
     210.5
              6.0
                             US-09-489-039A-12736
                                                        Sequence 7603, Ap
                     715 4
                             US-09-543-681A-7603
39
     210.5
              6.0
                                                        Sequence 3369, Ap
                     460 4
                             US-09-134-001C-3369
40
       210
              6.0
                                                        Sequence 27, Appl
                    1457 3
                             US-08-665-259-27
41
       210
              6.0
                                                        Sequence 27, Appl
                             US-08-762-500-27
42
       210
              6.0
                    1457 3
                                                        Sequence 10660, A,
              6.0
                     374 4
                             US-09-489-039A-10660
43
     209.5
                                                        Sequence 4, Appli
     209.5
              6.0
                     707 4
                             US-09-062-126-4
44
                     256 4 US-09-134-001C-4600
                                                        Sequence 4600, Ap
45
       209
              6.0
```

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
US-09-245-808-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/09245808
; Patent No. 6313277
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Doyle, L. Austin
  APPLICANT: Abruzzo, Lynne V.
  APPLICANT: Ross, Douglas D.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Breast Cancer Resistance Protein (BCRP) and DNA which
  TITLE OF INVENTION: encodes it
   FILE REFERENCE: Ross UMb conversion
   CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/245,808
   CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-02-05
   EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/073763
   EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-02-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 7
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 1
```

```
LENGTH: 655
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Human MCF-7/AdrVp cells
US-09-245-808-1
                     18.8%; Score 657.5; DB 4; Length 655;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 27.2%; Pred. No. 2.8e-60;
 Matches 185; Conservative 141; Mismatches 270; Indels 85; Gaps
                                                               21:
         28 FSSESDNSL-YFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCEL 86
Qy
           |::|| || : |::|:|:| :|
         20 FPATASNDLKAFT---EGAVLSFHNICYRVKLKSGF-----LPCRKPVEKEI--- 63
Dh
         87 GIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRK 146
Qу
            64 -LSNINGIMKPG-LNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAARKDPSGL-SGDVLINGAPRPANF--K 118
Dh
        147 C-VAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRV 205
Ov
           119 CNSGYVVQDDVVMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRLATTMTNHEKNERINRVIQELGLDKVADSKV 178
Db
        206 GNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLV 265
Qy
           179 GTQFIRGVSGGERKRTSIGMELITDPSILFLDEPTTGLDSSTANAVLLLLKRMSKQGRTI 238
Db
        266 LISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLT 325
Qy
            239 IFSIHQPRYSIFKLFDSLTLLASGRLMFHGPAQEALGYFESAGYHCEAYNNPADFFLDII 298
Db
        326 SIDRRS-----KEREVATVEK----AQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFL--WKAEAKELN 369
Qу
                       111 :1:
                                                  299 NGDSTAVALNREEDFKATEIIEPSKQDKPLIEKLAEIYVN----SSFYKETKAELHQLS 353
Db
        370 TSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLI 429
Qу
                 :|: :: |: | : :| | : :
        354 GGEKKKKITVFKEISYTTS-----FCHQLRWVSKRSFKNLLGNPQASIAQIIVTVVLGLV 408
Db
        430 IGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHS-----ERSMLYY 479
Qy
                                          :: | |
                        : | :|| :
        409 IGAIYFGLKNDSTGIONRAGVLFFL-----TTNQCFSSVSAVELFVVEKKLFIH 457
Db
        480 ELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGE-LPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVV 538
Qy
              ||: :|:: |:| : | :
        458 EYISGYYRVSSYFLGKLLSDLLPMTMLPSIIFTCIVYFMLGLKPKADAFFVMMFTLMMVA 517
Db
        539 FCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNL--WIVPAWISKLSFLR 596
Qy
           : :|||| :| :::
                               : ::|::|| ::|:
        518 YSASSMALAIAAGQSVVSVATLLMTICFVFMMIFSGLLVNLTTIASWL--SWLQYFSIPR 575
Db
        597 WCFSGLMOIOFNGHLYTTQIG-----NFTFSILGDTMI--SAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVI 647
Qу
                                  ]: : |: : :||:
                                                     1: :: :
            : |: | : | : :
        576 YGFTALOHNEFLGQNFCPGLNATGNNPCNYA-TCTGEEYLVKQGIDLSPWGLWKNHVALA 634
Db
        648 GISYGFLFLYYLSLKLIKQKS 668
QУ
               || : || | :|: |
        635 CMIVIFLTIAYLKLLFLKKYS 655
Db
```

```
RESULT 2
US-09-767-594-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/09767594
; Patent No. 6521635
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Bates, Susan
   APPLICANT: Robey, Robert
    APPLICANT: The Government of the United States of America
; APPLICANT: as represented by the Secretary of the ; APPLICANT: Department of Health and Human Services
    TITLE OF INVENTION: Inhibition of MXR Transport by Acridine Derivatives
   FILE REFERENCE: 015280-402100US
    CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/767,594
    CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-01-22
    PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/177,410
     PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-20
    NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2
   SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 1
       LENGTH: 655
       TYPE: PRT
       ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
       FEATURE:
       OTHER INFORMATION: human mitoxanthrone resistance (MXR)/BRCP/ABCP
       OTHER INFORMATION: protein
US-09-767-594-1
                                                18.7%; Score 655; DB 4; Length 655;
    Query Match
    Best Local Similarity 26.8%; Pred. No. 5.2e-60;
    Matches 186; Conservative 138; Mismatches 271; Indels 100; Gaps
                    32 SDNSLYFTYSGQSNT-----LEVRDLTYQVDIASQVPWFEQLAQFK 72
Qу
                                                                                        | :: |:| : |
                                            1 11
                          3 SSNVEVFIPVSQGNTNGFPATVSNDLKAFTEGAVLSFHNICYRVKLKSGF----- 52
                    73 IPWRSHSSODSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGOMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQI 132
Qу
                          :| | :: : : |:: :: |: ||:| :| ||::| ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: ||:: |
                    53 LPCRKPVEKEI----LSNINGIMKPG-LNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAARKDPSGL-SGDV 106
Db
                   133 WINGOPSTPOLVRKC-VAHVROHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDV 191
Qу
                                                 107 LINGAPRPANF--KCNSGYVVQDDVVMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRLATTMTNHEKNERINRV 164
Db
                   192 IAELRLROCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNL 251
Qу
                           165 IEELGLDKVADSKVGTQFIRGVSGGERKRTSIGMELITDPSILSLDEPTTGLDSSTANAV 224
Db
                   252 VTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPC 311
Qу
                           : | |::| | :: |:||| | ||:||| : || :: | ||: : | | | |: |
                   225 LLLLKRMSKQGRTIIFSIHQPRYSIFKLFDSLTLLASGRLMFHGPAQEALGYFESAGYHC 284
Db
                   312 PRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRS-----KEREVATVEK----AQSLAALFLEKVQGFD 357
QУ
                               ]:|||||::|::|::|:::|:::|::::|:::::|:::::
                   285 EAYNNPADFFLDIINGDSTAVALNREEDFKATEIIEPSKQDKPLIEKLAEIYVN----S 339
Db
                   358 DFL--WKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPT 415
QУ
```

```
||| :|:
                                       |:
                                                | ::1
                              :|: ::
         340 SFYKETKAELHQLSGGEKKKKITVFKEISYTTS----FCHQLRWVSKRSFKNLLGNPQA 394
Db
         416 LLIHGSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHS--- 472
Qу
                                       : | :|| :
                    :: |:|| :|:|
             :
         395 SIAQIIVTVVLGLVIGAIYFGLKNDSTGIQNRAGVLFFL----TTNQCFSSVS 443
Db
         473 ----ERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGE-LPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVP 524
Qy
                  444 AVELFVVEKKLFIHEYISGYYRVSSYFLGKLLSDLLPMRMLPSIIFTCIVYFMLGLKPKA 503
Dh
         525 ELFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNL-- 582
Qy
            504 DAFFVMMFTLMMVAYSASSMALAIAAGQSVVSVATLLMTICFVFMMIFSGLLVNLTTIAS 563
Db
         583 WIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIG-----NFTFSILGDTMI--SAMD 633
Qy
            |: :|: | |: |: | :| | :
                                                  1: : 1: : :1
         564 WL--SWLQYFSIPRYGFTALQHNEFLGQNFCPGLNATGNNPCNYA-TCTGEEYLVKQGID 620
         634 LNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYLSLKLIKQKS 668
Qу
               | |: :: : || : || | :|: |
         621 LSPWGLWKNHVALACMIVIFLTIAYLKLLFLKKYS 655
Db
RESULT 3
US-09-614-912-138
; Sequence 138, Application US/09614912
; Patent No. 6677502
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Allen, Steve
 APPLICANT: Rafalski, Antoni
 APPLICANT: Orozco, Buddy
 APPLICANT: Miao, Gou-Hau
  APPLICANT: Famodu, Omolayo O.
  APPLICANT: Lee, Jian Ming
  APPLICANT: Sakai, Hajime
  APPLICANT: Weng, Zude
  APPLICANT: Caimi, Perry G
  APPLICANT: Anderson, Shawn
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Plant Metabolism Genes
  FILE REFERENCE: BB1378 US NA
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/614,912
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-07-12
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/143,401
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-12
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/143,412
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-12
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/146,650
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-30
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/170,906
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/172,959
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-21
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/172,946
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-21
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 204
   SOFTWARE: Microsoft Office 97
```

```
; SEQ ID NO 138
   LENGTH: 617
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Zea mays
US-09-614-912-138
                  14.4%; Score 503; DB 4; Length 617;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 25.8%; Pred. No. 6e-44;
 Matches 169; Conservative 130; Mismatches 243; Indels 112; Gaps 23;
        51 DLTYQVDIASQVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCG 110
Qy
          15 NVNYYVDMPAEM----KHQGVQDDRLQLLREVTGSFRPGVLTALMGVSGAG 61
Db
       111 RASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFI 170
Qу
          62 KTTLMDVLAGRKTGGYIE-GDIRIAGYPKNQATFARISGYCEQNDIHSPQVTVRESLIYS 120
Db
       171 AQMRLPRTFSQAQ----RDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGV 225
Qv
          | :||| : : : |::|: : | : || : |:| :|:| |
       121 AFLRLPGKIGDQEITDDIKMQFVDEVMELVELDNLRDALVGLPGITGLSTEQRKRLTIAV 180
Db
       226 QLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFD-LVL 284
Qу
          181 ELVANPSIIFMDEPTSGLDARAAAIVMRTVRNTVDTGRTVVCTIHQPSIDIFESFDELLL 240
       285 LMTSGTPIYLGA----AQQMVQYFTSI-GHP--CPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVA 337
Qу
          241 LKRGGQVIYSGKLGRNSQKMVEYFEAIPGVPKIKDKY-NPATWMLEVSS-----VA 290
Db
       338 TVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELP---- 392
Qy
          291 TEVRLKM------DFAKYYETSDLYKQNKVLVNQLSQPEPGTSDLYFPTEYSQ 337
Db
       393 GMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLF 452
Qу
            338 STIGQFKACLWKQWLTYWRSPDYNLVRYSFTLLVALLLGSIFWRIGT---NMEDATTLGM 394
Db
        453 MIGALIPFNVILDV-VSKCHS-----ERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHC 504
Qy
           395 VIGAM--YTAVMFIGINNCSTVQPVVSIERTVFYRERAAGMYSAMPYAIAQVVIEIP--- 449
Db
        505 AYV----IIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRTMALAASAMLPTF 555
Qу
           11
                    |:||| : | :: |::| :: : : |::|
        450 -YVFVQTTYYTLIVYAMMSFQWTAVKFFWFFFISYFSFLYFTYY----GMMAVSISPNH 503
Db
        556 HMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMI---NLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQIQFNGHLY 612
Qу
           504 EVASIFAAAFFSLFNLFSGFFIPRPRIPGWWIWYYWICPLA---WTVYGLI----- 551
Db
        613 TTQIGNF--TFSILGDTMISAMDLNSH-----PLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLF 655
Qу
           552 VTQYGDLEDLISVPGESEQTISYYVTHHFGYHRDFLPVIAPVLVLFAVFFAFLY 605
```

```
; Sequence 140, Application US/09614912
; Patent No. 6677502
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 APPLICANT: Allen, Steve
; APPLICANT: Rafalski, Antoni
 APPLICANT: Orozco, Buddy
 APPLICANT: Miao, Gou-Hau
 APPLICANT: Famodu, Omolayo O.
  APPLICANT: Lee, Jian Ming
 APPLICANT: Sakai, Hajime
 APPLICANT: Weng, Zude
 APPLICANT: Caimi, Perry G
 APPLICANT: Anderson, Shawn
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Plant Metabolism Genes
  FILE REFERENCE: BB1378 US NA
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/614,912
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-07-12
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/143,401
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-12
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/143,412
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-12
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/146,650
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-30
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/170,906
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-15
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/172,959
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/172,946
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-21
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 204
; SOFTWARE: Microsoft Office 97
; SEQ ID NO 140
   LENGTH: 1296
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Oryza sativa
US-09-614-912-140
                      13.9%; Score 485; DB 4; Length 1296;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 24.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-41;
 Matches 177; Conservative 152; Mismatches 271; Indels 138; Gaps
          1 MAEKTKEETQ-----LWNGTVLQDASGLQD-----SLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSN 45
Qу
            614 ISEETAKEAEGNGDARHTVRNGSTKSNGGNHKEMREMRLSARLSNSSSNGVSRLMSIGSN 673
Db
         46 -----TLEVRDLTYQVDIASQVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRN 90
Qу
                         674 EAGPRRGMVLPFTPLSMSFDDVNYYVDMPAEMK-----QQGVVDDRLQL-LRD 720
Db
         91 LSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAH 150
Qy
            721 VTGSFRPAVLTALMGVSGAGKTTLMDVLAGRKTGGYIE-GDMRISGYPKNQETFARISGY 779
Db
         151 VRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQ----RDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRV 205
Qy
              1:1 1:1111:1:1:111 : ::1::1::1::1::1
         780 CEQNDIHSPQVTVRESLIYSAFLRLPEKIGDQEITDDIKIQFVDEVMELVELDNLKDALV 839
Db
```

```
206 GNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLV 265
Qy
            840 GLPGITGLSTEORKRLTIAVELVANPSIIFMDEPTSGLDARAAAIVMRTVRNTVDTGRTV 899
        266 LISLHQPRSDIFRLFD-LVLLMTSGTPIYLGA----AQQMVQYFTSI-GHP--CPRYSNP 317
Qу
            900 VCTIHQPSIDIFEAFDELLLLKRGGQVIYSGQLGRNSQKMIEYFEAIPGVPKIKDKY-NP 958
Db
        318 ADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSL 377
Qy
                                         :1: || : :|
            | : ::::|:
        959 ATWMLEVSSV-----
                         -----AAEVRLNMDFAEYYKTSDLYKONKVLVN 996
Db
        378 TLTODTDCGTAVELP----GMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGF 432
Qу
             1:1 :: 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
        997 QLSQPEPGTSDLHFPTKYSQSTIGQFRACLWKQWLTYWRSPDYNLVRFSFTLFTALLLGT 1056
Db
        433 LYYGHGAKQLSFMDTA-ALLFMIGALIPFNVILDV-VSKCHS-----ERSMLYYELED 483
Qу
            1057 IFWKIGTK----MGNANSLRMVIGAM--YTAVMFIGINNCATVQPIVSIERTVFYRERAA 1110
Db
        484 GLYTAGPYFFAKILGELP---EHCAY--VIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVV 538
Qу
            1111 GMYSAMPYAIAQVVMEIPYVFVQTAYYTLIVYAMMSFQWTAAKFFWFFFVSYFSFLYFTY 1170
Db
        539 FCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMI---NLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFL 595
Qy
            : |:|:: | ::: | | |: | | : | | : |:
        1171 YGMMTVAIS----PNHEVAAIFAAAFYSLFNLFSRFFIPRPRIPKWWIWYYWLCPLA-- 1223
Db
        596 RWCFSGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNF--TFSILGDTMISAMDLNSH------PLYAIYL 644
Qу
            1224 -WTVYGLI-----VTOYGDLEOIISVPGQSNQTISYYVTHHFGYHRKFMPVVAPVL 1273
        645 IVIGISYGFLFLYYLSLK 662
Qy
            :: : | |:| : :|
       1274 VLFAVF--FAFMYAICIK 1289
RESULT 5
US-09-614-912-144
; Sequence 144, Application US/09614912
; Patent No. 6677502
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Allen, Steve
; APPLICANT: Rafalski, Antoni
; APPLICANT: Orozco, Buddy
; APPLICANT: Miao, Gou-Hau
; APPLICANT: Famodu, Omolayo O.
; APPLICANT: Lee, Jian Ming
; APPLICANT: Sakai, Hajime
  APPLICANT: Weng, Zude
; APPLICANT: Caimi, Perry G
; APPLICANT: Anderson, Shawn
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Plant Metabolism Genes
  FILE REFERENCE: BB1378 US NA
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/614,912
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-07-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/143,401
```

```
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/143,412
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-12
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/146,650
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-30
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/170,906
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/172,959
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-21
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/172,946
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-21
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 204
  SOFTWARE: Microsoft Office 97
; SEQ ID NO 144
   LENGTH: 539
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Triticum aestivum
   FEATURE:
   NAME/KEY: UNSURE
   LOCATION: (272)..(273)
US-09-614-912-144
                    11.9%; Score 415; DB 4; Length 539;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 25.4%; Pred. No. 1e-34;
 Matches 130; Conservative 102; Mismatches 216; Indels 64; Gaps
        124 GGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQ 183
Qу
           || :: |:| ::| | : : : |:| | |::| | |:| |
         1 GGYIE-GEITVSGYPKKQETFARISGYCEQNDIHSPHVTIYESLVFSAWLRLPAEVDSER 59
Db
        184 RDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGL 243
Qу
              60 RKMFIEEIMDLVELTSLRGALVGLPGVNGLSTEQRKRLTIAVELVANPSIIFMDEPTSGL 119
Db
        244 DSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFD-LVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQ--- 299
Qу
           120 DARAAAIVMRTVRNTVNTGRTVVCTIHQPSIDIFEAFDELFLMKRGGEEIYVGPVGQNSA 179
Db
        300 -MVOYFTSI-----GHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQ--SLAAL 348
Qу
            180 NLIEYFEEIEGISKIKDGY-----NPATWMLEVSS----SAQEEMLGIDFAEVYRQSEL 229
Db
        349 FLEKVQGFDDFLWKAE-AKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQIS 407
Qy
           230 YORNKELIKELSMPAPGSSDLNFPTQYSRSFVTQCLAC-----LWKQXXSYWRNPSY 281
Db
        408 NDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDT-----AALLFM----IG 455
Qv
              282 TAVRLLFTIVI-----ALMFGTMFWDLGSKTRRSQDLFNAMGSMYAAVLYIGVQNSG 333
Db
        456 ALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIY 515
Qу
           334 SVOPVVVV-----ERTVFYRERAAGMYSAFPYAFGQVAIEFPYVLVQALIYGGLVY 384
Db
        516 WLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGF 575
Qу
                   385 SMIGFEWTVAKFLWYLFFMYFTMLYFTFYGMMAVGLTPNESIAAIISSAFYNVWNLFSGY 444
Db
```

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-12

```
576 MINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQIQF 607
Qу
             445 LIPRPKLPIWWRWYSWICPVAWTLYGLVASQF 476
Db
RESULT 6
US-08-665-259-25
; Sequence 25, Application US/08665259
; Patent No. 6028173
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Landes, Gregory M.
    APPLICANT: Burn, Timothy C.
    APPLICANT: Connors, Timothy D.
    APPLICANT: Dackowski, William R.
    APPLICANT: Van Raay, Terence J.
    APPLICANT: Klinger, Katherine W. TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL HUMAN CHROMOSOME 16 GENES,
    TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS, METHODS OF MAKING AND USING SAME
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 73
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: GENZYME CORPORATION
      STREET: One Mountain Road
      CITY: Framingham
;
      STATE: Massachusetts
      COUNTRY: United States of America
      ZIP: 01701
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
       COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
     CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/665,259
      FILING DATE: 17-JUN-1996
      CLASSIFICATION: 435
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: Dugan, Deborah A.
       REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,315
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: IG5-9.1
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
       TELEPHONE: (508) 872-8400
       TELEFAX: (508) 872-5415
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 25:
     SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
       LENGTH: 1684 amino acids
       TYPE: amino acid
      TOPOLOGY: linear
     MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-665-259-25
                          7.2%; Score 253; DB 3; Length 1684;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 26.9%; Pred. No. 1e-16;
  Matches 90; Conservative 66; Mismatches 126; Indels 52; Gaps
                                                                          15;
           88 IRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLV--R 145
Qу
              :|:|: : ||: ::| :| | ::|| | ||: :|:|
```

```
529 VRDLNLNLYEGOITVLLGHNGAGKTTTLSMLTGL---FPPTSGRAYISGYEISQDMVQIR 585
Db
        146 KCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRV 205
Qу
                  |:|
         586 KSLGLCPQHDILFDNLTVAEHLYFYAQL---KGLSRQKCPEEVKQMLHIIGLEDKWNSR- 641
Db
         206 GNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLV 265
Qу
                 642 ----SRFLSGGMRRKLSIGIALIAGSKVLILDEPTSGMDAISRRAIWDLLQR-QKSDRTI 696
Db
         266 LISLH-QPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQ-----YFTSIGHPCPRYSNPA 318
Qу
                   :|: | | : : | | : : | : | : | : | |
         697 VLTTHFMDEADL--LGDRIAIMAKGELQCCGSSLFLKQKYGAGYHMTLVKEP---HCNPE 751
Db
         319 DFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREV--ATVEKAQSLAALFL---EKVQGFDDFLWKAE--AKELNTS 371
Qу
            752 DI-----SQLVHHHVPNATLESSAGAELSFILPRESTHRFEGLFAKLEKKQKELGIA 803
Db
         372 THTVSLTLTQD-----TDCG---TAVELPGM 394
QУ
            : |:| :: | ::| :
         804 SFGASITTMEEVFLRVGKLVDSSMDIQAIQLPAL 837
RESULT 7
US-08-762-500-25
; Sequence 25, Application US/08762500
; Patent No. 6030806
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Landes, Gregory M.
    APPLICANT: Burn, Timothy C.
    APPLICANT: Connors, Timothy D.
    APPLICANT: Dackowski, William R.
    APPLICANT: Van Raay, Terence J.
    APPLICANT: Klinger, Katherine W.
    TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL HUMAN CHROMOSOME 16 GENES,
    TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS, METHODS OF MAKING AND USING SAME
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 83
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: GENZYME CORPORATION
      STREET: One Mountain Road
      CITY: Framingham
      STATE: Massachusetts
      COUNTRY: United States of America
      ZIP: 01701
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/762,500
      FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1996
      CLASSIFICATION: 435
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/665,259
      FILING DATE: 17-JUN-1996
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
```

```
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/10469
;
     FILING DATE: 17-JUN-1996
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
    NAME: Dugan, Deborah A.
;
     REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,315
;
     REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: IG5-9.3
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
     TELEPHONE: (508) 872-8400
     TELEFAX: (508) 872-5415
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 25:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
     LENGTH: 1684 amino acids
     TYPE: amino acid
     TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-762-500-25
                     7.2%; Score 253; DB 3; Length 1684;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 26.9%; Pred. No. 1e-16;
 Matches 90; Conservative 66; Mismatches 126; Indels 52; Gaps 15;
         88 IRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLV--R 145
Qу
           :|:|: : ||: ::| :| :| :| :| |
        529 VRDLNLNLYEGQITVLLGHNGAGKTTTLSMLTGL---FPPTSGRAYISGYEISQDMVQIR 585
Db
        146 KCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRV 205
Qу
           586 KSLGLCPQHDILFDNLTVAEHLYFYAQL---KGLSRQKCPEEVKQMLHIIGLEDKWNSR- 641
Db
        206 GNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLV 265
QУ
               642 ----SRFLSGGMRRKLSIGIALIAGSKVLILDEPTSGMDAISRRAIWDLLQR-QKSDRTI 696
Db
        266 LISLH-QPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQ-----YFTSIGHPCPRYSNPA 318
Qy
           697 VLTTHFMDEADL--LGDRIAIMAKGELQCCGSSLFLKQKYGAGYHMTLVKEP---HCNPE 751
Db
        319 DFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREV--ATVEKAQSLAALFL---EKVQGFDDFLWKAE--AKELNTS 371
Qу
          : | ||:|: |: |: |: || |: |
        752 DI-----SQLVHHHVPNATLESSAGAELSFILPRESTHRFEGLFAKLEKKQKELGIA 803
Db
        372 THTVSLTLTQD-----TDCG---TAVELPGM 394
Qу
          : [:] :: [ ::[] :
        804 SFGASITTMEEVFLRVGKLVDSSMDIQAIQLPAL 837
Db
RESULT 8
US-08-762-500-75
; Sequence 75, Application US/08762500
; Patent No. 6030806
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Landes, Gregory M.
  APPLICANT: Burn, Timothy C.
  APPLICANT: Connors, Timothy D.
   APPLICANT: Dackowski, William R.
   APPLICANT: Van Raay, Terence J.
; APPLICANT: Klinger, Katherine W.
```

```
TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL HUMAN CHROMOSOME 16 GENES,
    TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS, METHODS OF MAKING AND USING SAME
   NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 83
   CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
    ADDRESSEE: GENZYME CORPORATION
    STREET: One Mountain Road
    CITY: Framingham
    STATE: Massachusetts
    COUNTRY: United States of America
     ZIP: 01701
  COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
    MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
     COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
     OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
     SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
   CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
   APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/762,500
     FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1996
    CLASSIFICATION: 435
  PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
   APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/665,259
     FILING DATE: 17-JUN-1996
  PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
    APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/10469
     FILING DATE: 17-JUN-1996
  ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
    NAME: Dugan, Deborah A.
    REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,315
    REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: IG5-9.3
   TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
     TELEPHONE: (508) 872-8400
      TELEFAX: (508) 872-5415
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 75:
  SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    LENGTH: 1704 amino acids
     TYPE: amino acid
     TOPOLOGY: linear
   MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-762-500-75
                      7.2%; Score 253; DB 3; Length 1704;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 26.9%; Pred. No. 1.1e-16;
 Matches 90; Conservative 66; Mismatches 126; Indels 52; Gaps 15;
         88 IRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLV--R 145
Qу
            :|:|: : ||: ::| :| :| :| :| |
        549 VRDLNLNLYEGQITVLLGHNGAGKTTTLSMLTGL---FPPTSGRAYISGYEISQDMVQIR 605
        146 KCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRV 205
Qγ
            606 KSLGLCPQHDILFDNLTVAEHLYFYAQL---KGLSRQKCPEEVKQMLHIIGLEDKWNSR- 661
Db
        206 GNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLV 265
Qy
                662 ----SRFLSGGMRRKLSIGIALIAGSKVLILDEPTSGMDAISRRAIWDLLQR-QKSDRTI 716
Db
        266 LISLH-QPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQ-----YFTSIGHPCPRYSNPA 318
Qγ
```

```
717 VLTTHFMDEADL--LGDRIAIMAKGELQCCGSSLFLKQKYGAGYHMTLVKEP---HCNPE 771
Db
        319 DFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREV--ATVEKAQSLAALFL---EKVQGFDDFLWKAE--AKELNTS 371
QУ
           : | ||:|: |: |: | |: | |: ||
        772 DI-----SQLVHHHVPNATLESSAGAELSFILPRESTHRFEGLFAKLEKKQKELGIA 823
Db
        372 THTVSLTLTQD-----TDCG---TAVELPGM 394
Qy
          : |:| :: | | |::|| :
        824 SFGASITTMEEVFLRVGKLVDSSMDIQAIQLPAL 857
Dh
RESULT 9
US-09-540-236-2029
; Sequence 2029, Application US/09540236
; Patent No. 6673910
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Gary L. Breton et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO
MORAXELLA CATARRHALIS
; TITLE OF INVENTION: FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
; FILE REFERENCE: 2709.2005-001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/540,236
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-04
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3840
; SEQ ID NO 2029
 LENGTH: 360
  TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: M.catarrhalis
US-09-540-236-2029
                    7.0%; Score 245.5; DB 4; Length 360;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 25.3%; Pred. No. 4.6e-17;
        98; Conservative 78; Mismatches 136; Indels 75; Gaps
         64 WFEOLA--OFKIPW----RSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDV 117
Qу
           19 WIOOFANNEKKMSYIQINNAHKSFGSLTV-IDDLNLNVEKGSLVTLLGPSGCGKSTLLRC 77
Ďb
        118 ITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPST---PQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMR 174
Qу
           78 IAGL---ETLNQGSIILNNQDITYLKPQ--KRRIAMVFQNYALFPNMTVADNVEFGLKI- 131
Db
        175 LPRTFSOAORDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGIL 234
Qу
            132 --KKVSLEERLIKVKDVLDLVELTSFAQQK----PESLSGGQKQRVALARALVMEPDLL 184
        235 ILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYL 294
Qу
           185 LLDEPLSALDAKLRKSLRMQIKRIQKELGLTTLFVTHDQDEALAMSDEVVLLNKG---- 239
        295 GAAQOMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQ 354
Qy
              :: |: | | |: |: :
        240 ----KIEQHST----PDTLYTQPNNRF------TAGFIGHYN 267
Db
        355 -GFDDFLWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMI-EQFST--LIRRQISNDF 410
Qу
```

```
268 IGYFESVKSKSAKQLSMMAIRPE-TILLDTDDG---DIPGVILERTLTGGVVRYQVRTDY 323
Db
        411 RDL--PTLLIHGSEA----CLMSLII 430
QУ
                :111 : 1:111
        324 GDIFDVDVLNHGKISQLKVNCKVFLII 350
RESULT 10
US-09-252-991A-21665
; Sequence 21665, Application US/09252991A
; Patent No. 6551795
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Marc J. Rubenfield et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO
PSEUDOMONAS
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AERUGINOSA FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
; FILE REFERENCE: 107196.136
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/252,991A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-02-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/074,788
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/094,190
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-27
  NUMBER OF SEO ID NOS: 33142
; SEQ ID NO 21665
   LENGTH: 593
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Pseudomonas aeruginosa
US-09-252-991A-21665
                      6.7%; Score 235; DB 4; Length 593;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 27.2%; Pred. No. 1.4e-15;
 Matches 68; Conservative 56; Mismatches 100; Indels 26; Gaps 7;
         89 RNLSFKVRSGOMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQ---PSTPQLVR 145
QУ
            282 RDIDFAAARGEFVTLLGPSGCGKSTLLRCIAGL---TEVDSGRILIDGEDVVPLPPQ--K 336
Db
        146 KCVAHVROHDOLLPNLTVRETLAF-IAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTR 204
Qу
            337 RGIAMVFQSYALFPNMTVQQNVAFGLRMQKVP----AAELKQRVAEAIELVELGEYA--- 389
Db
        205 VGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRL 264
QУ
               390 -- ARYPHQLSGGQCQRVALARSLVTRPRLLLLDEPLSALDARIRKHLREQIRRIQQELGL 447
Db
        265 VLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDL 324
Qу
              448 TTVFVTHDQEEALTLSDRIVLMNAGRIVQSGDAETL-----YTAPENAFAAGFIGNY 499
Db
        325 TSIDRRSKER 334
Qу
             : |
        500 NLLDAEQASR 509
Db
RESULT 11
```

US-09-134-000C-3584

```
; Sequence 3584, Application US/09134000C
: Patent No. 6617156
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Lynn Doucette-Stamm et al
 TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO
 TITLE OF INVENTION: ENTEROCOCCUS FAECALIS FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
  FILE REFERENCE: 032796-032
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/134,000C
 CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-08-13
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/055,778
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-15
 NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6812
 SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 3584
   LENGTH: 229
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Enterococcus faecalis
US-09-134-000C-3584
                      6.7%; Score 234; DB 4; Length 229;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 27.0%; Pred. No. 3.5e-16;
 Matches 68; Conservative 58; Mismatches 88; Indels 38; Gaps
                                                                    8;
         47 LEVRDLTYOVDIASOVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGS 106
Qу
            3 LEVRDMA-----NVLEMKNIYKKYGEKHTEVIALKELSFAVQPGEFVAVIGP 49
Db
        107 SGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRK-----CVAHVRQHDQLL 158
Qу
            50 SGSGKSTFLTIAAGL---QAPTSGEVIVGGQ-SLNKLTKKQRLAQRFQKIGFILQSSNLV 105
Db
         159 PNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGER 218
Qу
            106 PFLTVEDQFHLIEKVDKSRKNSELK----EQLLETLGLKE----LRNSYPRDLSGGER 155
Db
         219 RRVSIGVOLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAK-GNRLVLISLHQPRSDIF 277
Qу
            :|||| | | ::: ||||: | ::| |:: || :: :: | | :
         156 ORVSIACALYHEPDVILADEPTASLDTEKAFDVVKLLAKEAKEKDKGIIMVTHDER--LL 213
Db
         278 RLFDLVLLMTSG 289
Qу
            : | |: : |
         214 KYCDRVVRIRDG 225
Db
RESULT 12
US-09-489-039A-10393
; Sequence 10393, Application US/09489039A
; Patent No. 6610836
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Gary Breton et. al
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO
KLEBSIELLA
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PNEUMONIAE FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
; FILE REFERENCE: 2709.2004001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/489,039A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-01-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/117,747
```

```
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-01-29
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14342
; SEO ID NO 10393
   LENGTH: 265
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Klebsiella pneumoniae
US-09-489-039A-10393
                      6.7%; Score 233.5; DB 4; Length 265;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 27.9%; Pred. No. 5.1e-16;
 Matches 64; Conservative 51; Mismatches 97; Indels 17; Gaps
                                                                    4;
         86 LGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVR 145
Qу
            25 LALQNVSFDIVEGETISLIGHSGCGKSTLLNLIA--GITTPTEGGLLCDNREIAGPGPER 82
Db
        146 KCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRV 205
Qу
               | | |: || || |: :| :| :| :| :| :| :|
         83 --- AVVFQNHSLLPWLSCFDNVALAVDQVFRRTMSKSERREWIEHNLARVQMGHALHKRP 139
Db
        206 GNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLV 265
Qy
            140 GE----ISGGMKQRVGIARALAMKPKVLLLDEPFGALDALTRAHLQDTVMHIQQELNTT 194
Db
        266 LISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRY 314
Qу
            195 IVMITHDVDEAVLLSDRVLMMTNGPAATVGE-----ILAVDLPRPRH 236
Db
RESULT 13
US-09-252-991A-20719
; Sequence 20719, Application US/09252991A
; Patent No. 6551795
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Marc J. Rubenfield et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO
PSEUDOMONAS
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AERUGINOSA FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
 FILE REFERENCE: 107196.136
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/252,991A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-02-18
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/074,788
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/094,190
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-27
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33142
; SEQ ID NO 20719
  LENGTH: 370
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Pseudomonas aeruginosa
US-09-252-991A-20719
                       6.5%; Score 227; DB 4; Length 370;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 26.2%; Pred. No. 4.4e-15;
  Matches 90; Conservative 57; Mismatches 152; Indels 44; Gaps
        88 IRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKC 147
Qy
```

```
: |:| : :|: ::| ||||: :|| :: | : || :|| :||
         28 VDNVSLTINTGEFFTLLGPSGCGKTTLLRMLAG---FDQPDSGEIRLNGQDLAGVEPEKR 84
Db
        148 VAH-VRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVG 206
Qγ
              85 PVHTVFQSYALFPHMSVAQNIAFPLKM---AGVAKSEIDARVEQALKDVRLAD----KG 136
Dh
        207 NTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVL 266
Qу
                 :|||:|:||:|| |: ||:||:||| | ||:||:|||
        137 GRMPTQLSGGQRQRVAIARALVNRPRLLLLDEPLSALDAKLREEMQIELINLQKDVGITF 196
Db
        267 ISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTS 326
Qу
                                                   - 11
            197 VYVTHDQGEALALSHRIAVMNQGRVEQLDAPETIYSF-----PRSRFVADFIGQCNL 248
Db
        327 IDRRSKEREVATVEKAQS----LAALFLEKVQGFDDF-LWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSL--TL 379
Qу
                             : |:|| 1 || 1
                    249 LD----ATVEAVDGERVRIDLRGLGEVQALKSFDAQPGEACVLTLRPEKIRLAQSV 300
Db
        380 TQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQF----STLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLL 417
Qy
                                 | | | :: | | | | | | | |
                   | |::
         301 TADSD---EVHFRGRVAELLYLGDVTLYIVELENGER-LETLL 339
RESULT 14
US-09-328-352-6329
; Sequence 6329, Application US/09328352
; Patent No. 6562958
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Gary L. Breton et al.
 TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO
ACINETOBACTER
; TITLE OF INVENTION: BAUMANNII FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
  FILE REFERENCE: GTC99-03PA
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/328,352
 CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-04
 NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8252
; SEQ ID NO 6329
   LENGTH: 359
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Acinetobacter baumannii
US-09-328-352-6329
 Query Match 6.4%; Score 223.5; DB 4; Length 359; Best Local Similarity 28.2%; Pred. No. 9.8e-15;
  Matches 67; Conservative 47; Mismatches
                                            99; Indels 25; Gaps
                                                                    6;
          88 IRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVR-K 146
Qу
                                                 ||: : |: :|
                     24 LKNISLDFPEGELVALLGPSGCGKTTLLRIIAGL---ESADGGQVLLEGEDATNVHVRER 80
Db
         147 CVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTF--SQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTR 204
Qу
             81 QVGFVFQHYALFRHMTVFDNIAFGLRVR-PRATRPSEAEIKKRVTRLLDLVQLGFLA--- 136
Db
         205 VGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRL 264
Qy
```

```
137 -- DRYPAQLSGGQRQRIALARALAVEPRVLLLDEPFGALDAKVRKELRRWLRNLHDELHI 194
Db
        265 VLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYV 322
Qу
                                               | | | | | | | | | | | |
             1::::1:::1
        195 TSIFVTHDQEEALEVADQIIVMNKGN------VEQIGSPREVYEKPATPFV 239
Db
RESULT 15
US-09-489-039A-8815
; Sequence 8815, Application US/09489039A
; Patent No. 6610836
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Gary Breton et. al
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO
KLEBSIELLA
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PNEUMONIAE FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
 FILE REFERENCE: 2709.2004001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/489,039A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-01-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/117,747
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-01-29
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14342
; SEQ ID NO 8815
  LENGTH: 388
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Klebsiella pneumoniae
US-09-489-039A-8815
                      6.4%; Score 223.5; DB 4; Length 388;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 24.8%; Pred. No. 1.1e-14;
 Matches 61; Conservative 57; Mismatches 77; Indels 51; Gaps
         91 LSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQ---PSTPQLVRKC 147
Qу
            52 LSLDIHEGEFVVLVGPSGCGKSTLLRLLAGL---EPVSEGQIWLHNENITAATPR--ERN 106
        148 VAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGN 207
Qу
             107 FAMIFONYALFPHLSVRDNITFGMKVRKE---EKSSWQPRVDKVAQMLQLEALLDRKPAK 163
Db
        208 TYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVOLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLI 267
Qу
                164 -----LSGGQRQRVAMARAIVRNPRLFLMDEPLSNLD------ARLRSEVRDSIM 207
Db
        268 SLHQ-----PRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSN 316
Qу
            :||| ::: : | ::: |
                                                   : :| | |:|
        208 ALHQQLKTSTIYVTHDQTEAMSMADRIVVMNGG-----HVQQVGRPEYLYAN 254
Db
        317 PADFYV 322
QУ
            ||: :|
        255 PANLFV 260
Db
Search completed: February 27, 2004, 07:20:14
```

Job time : 17.2266 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 27, 2004, 06:44:33; Search time 14.9728 Seconds

(without alignments)

4317.206 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-989-981A-4

Perfect score: 3494

Sequence: 1 MAEKTKEETQLWNGTVLQDA......FLFLYYLSLKLIKQKSIQDW 672

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283366 seqs, 96191526 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283366

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: PIR_78:*

1: pir1:*

2: pir2:*

3: pir3:*

4: pir4:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

		8				
Result		Query				
No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1		22.2	646	-	 C86441	probable ABC trans
2	749.5	21.5	725	2	C84423	probable ABC trans
3	670.5	19.2	656	2	JC7860	brain multidrug re
4	666.5	19.1	609	2	E96742	probable ABC trans
5	655	18.7	1294	2	s77690	probable membrane
6	639	18.3	638	2	G02068	white homolog - hu
7	634	18.1	737	2	T46101	ABC transporter-li
8	630.5	18.0	687	1	FYFFW	white protein - fr
9	629.5	18.0	635	2	T08934	hypothetical prote
10	601.5	17.2	720	2	T47648	ABC transporter-li
11	595.5	17.0	590	2	в96573	protein F12M16.17
12	582.5	16.7	725	2	T47652	ABC transporter-li
13	581.5	16.6	559	2	B88474	protein C05D10.3 [

14	580.5	16.6	708	2	T47650
15	579.5	16.6	649	2	A84509
16	568	16.3	687	2	D96553
17	567.5	16.2	662	2	T47649
18	566.5	16.2	1049	1	S19421
19	563.5	16.1	646	2	JC7777
20	563	16.1	739	2	T45891
21	562	16.1	658	2	T31958
22	559.5	16.0	755	2	G84791
23	552.5	15.8	740	1	T02567
24	544	15.6	678	2	Н96552
25	536	15.3	608	2	T34391
26	535.5	15.3	695	2	T21109
27	530	15.2	577	2	T04229
28	524	15.0	610	2	T19333
29	513.5	14.7	633	2	T19189
30	507.5	14.5	659	2	E86313
31	505	14.5	1443	2	T02491
32	500.5	14.3	639	2	G88839
33	487	13.9	1450	2	T45888
34	486.5	13.9	1423	2	A86289
35	486	13.9	1451	2	B86286
36	480	13.7	547	2	Т31543
37	479.5	13.7	1469	2	Н96622
38	478.5	13.7	1420	2	T02644
39	470	13.5	1435	2	D96693
40	466.5	13.4	1450	2	A84780
41	464.5	13.3	1413	2	G84790
42	451	12.9	675	1	FYFFB
43	441.5	12.6	1564	2	S55517
44	426	12.2	1426	2	Т30567
45	424.5	12.1	1490	2	Т30550

ABC transporter-li probable ABC trans hypothetical prote ABC transporter-li ATP-dependent perm ATP binding casset ABC transporter-li hypothetical prote probable ABC trans probable ATP-bindi hypothetical prote hypothetical prote hypothetical prote ABC-type transport hypothetical prote hypothetical prote hypothetical prote probable ABC trans protein C10C6.5 [i ABC transporter-li probable ABC trans F9L1.15 protein hypothetical prote probable ABC trans ABC-type transport protein Putative A probable ABC trans probable ABC trans brown protein - fr probable transport ATP-binding casset ABC transport prot

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1 C86441

probable ABC transporter [imported] - Arabidopsis thaliana

C; Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)

C;Date: 02-Mar-2001 #sequence_revision 02-Mar-2001 #text_change 31-Mar-2001 C;Accession: C86441

R; Theologis, A.; Ecker, J.R.; Palm, C.J.; Federspiel, N.A.; Kaul, S.; White, O.; Alonso, J.; Altaf, H.; Araujo, R.; Bowman, C.L.; Brooks, S.Y.; Buehler, E.; Chan, A.; Chao, Q.; Chen, H.; Cheuk, R.F.; Chin, C.W.; Chung, M.K.; Conn, L.; Conway, A.B.; Conway, A.R.; Creasy, T.H.; Dewar, K.; Dunn, P.; Etgu, P.; Feldblyum, T.V.; Feng, J.; Fong, B.; Fujii, C.Y.; Gill, J.E.; Goldsmith, A.D.; Haas, B.; Hansen, N.F.; Hughes, B.; Huizar, L.

Nature 408, 816-820, 2000

A; Authors: Hunter, J.L.; Jenkins, J.; Johnson-Hopson, C.; Khan, S.; Khaykin, E.; Kim, C.J.; Koo, H.L.; Kremenetskaia, I.; Kurtz, D.B.; Kwan, A.; Lam, B.; Langin-Hooper, S.; Lee, A.; Lee, J.M.; Lenz, C.A.; Li, J.H.; Li, Y.; Lin, X.; Liu, S.X.; Liu, Z.A.; Luros, J.S.; Maiti, R.; Marziali, A.; Militscher, J.; Miranda, M.; Nguyen, M.; Nierman, W.C.; Osborne, B.I.; Pai, G.; Peterson, J.; Pham, P.K.; Rizzo, M.; Rooney, T.; Rowley, D.; Sakano, H.

```
A; Authors: Salzberg, S.L.; Schwartz, J.R.; Shinn, P.; Southwick, A.M.; Sun, H.;
Tallon, L.J.; Tambunga, G.; Toriumi, M.J.; Town, C.D.; Utterback, T.; van Aken,
S.; Vaysberg, M.; Vysotskaia, V.S.; Walker, M.; Wu, D.; Yu, G.; Fraser, C.M.;
Venter, J.C.; Davis, R.W.
A; Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 1 of the plant Arabidopsis.
A: Reference number: A86141; MUID: 21016719; PMID: 11130712
A; Accession: C86441
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-646 <STO>
A;Cross-references: GB:AE005172; NID:g11136734; PIDN:AAG31315.1; GSPDB:GN00141
C; Genetics:
A; Map position: 1
C; Superfamily: Arabidopsis thaliana probable ATP-binding cassette protein
F12L6.1; ATP-binding cassette homology
                                           22.2%; Score 777; DB 2; Length 646;
   Query Match
                                           30.9%; Pred. No. 1.9e-52;
   Best Local Similarity
   Matches 214; Conservative 132; Mismatches 266; Indels 80; Gaps
                    1 MAEKTKEETQLWNGTVLQDASGLQDSLFSSESDNSLYF-TYSGQSN-----TLEVRDLT 53
Qy
                                            6 IAPRPEED----GGVMVQ---GLPD-MSDTQSKSVLAFPTITSQPGLQMSMYPITLKEVV 57
Db
                  54 YQVDIASQVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRAS 113
Qy
                                           1:11
                  58 YKVKI-----EQTSQCMGSWKSKE----KTILNGITGMVCPGEFLAMLGPSGSGKTT 105
Db
                 114 LLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQM 173
Qy
                                          | | ||:: |||| : : |:
                                                                                 106 LLSALGGR--LSKTFSGKVMYNGQPFSGCIKRR-TGFVAQDDVLYPHLTVWETLFFTALL 162
Dh
                 174 RLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGI 233
Qy
                        163 RLPSSLTRDEKAEHVDRVIAELGLNRCTNSMIGGPLFRGISGGEKKRVSIGQEMLINPSL 222
Db
                 234 LILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIY 293
Qу
                        223 LLLDEPTSGLDSTTAHRIVTTIKRLASGGRTVVTTIHQPSSRIYHMFDKVVLLSEGSPIY 282
Db
                 294 LGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTS----IDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAAL 348
Qу
                                                            1111 :11 :
                                                                                     :: |:| ||: ::| :
                                   1:11:1:1
                 283 YGAASSAVEYFSSLGFSTSLTVNPADLLLDLANGIPPDTQKETSEQEQKTVK--ETLVSA 340
Db
                 349 FLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLT-----LTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLI 402
Qу
                                            | :|: | :|: |
                                                                                   1:11
                                                                                                                 11: 1:
                 341 YEKNIS----TKLKAELCNAESHSYEYTKAAAKNLKSEQWCTT-----WWYQFTVLL 388
Db
                 403 RRQI-SNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFN 461
Qv
                        389 ORGVRERFESFNKLRIF---QVISVAFLGGLLWWHTPKS-HIQDRTALLFFFSVFWGFY 444
Db
                 462 VILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLR 521
Qy
                                                                        || || : : || : | : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || 
                                          |: || | |:|
                 445 PLYNAVFTFPQEKRMLIKERSSGMYRLSSYFMARNVGDLPLELALPTAFVFIIYWMGGLK 504
Db
```

522 PVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDN 581

Qу

```
| | |:| |:| | ::|| |:|
                                              :: :
         505 PDPTTFILSLLVVLYSVLVAQGLGLAFGALLMNIKQATTLASVTTLVFLIAGGYYVQQIP 564
Db
         582 LWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQIQFNGHLY-----TTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDL 634
QУ
                                                  ::1:1
              :|| |: ||: |: ||: |
         565 PFIV--WLKYLSYSYYCYKLLLGIQYTDDDYYECSKGVWCRVGDF-----PAIKSMGL 615
Db
         635 NSHPLYAIYLIVIGIS-YGFLFLYYLSLKLIK 665
QУ
             1: |:|:|: |: |::| :|
         616 NN---LWIDVFVMGVMLVGYRLMAYMALHRVK 644
Dh
RESULT 2
C84423
probable ABC transporter [imported] - Arabidopsis thaliana
C; Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)
C;Date: 02-Feb-2001 #sequence revision 02-Feb-2001 #text_change 02-Feb-2001
C; Accession: C84423
R; Lin, X.; Kaul, S.; Rounsley, S.D.; Shea, T.P.; Benito, M.I.; Town, C.D.;
Fujii, C.Y.; Mason, T.M.; Bowman, C.L.; Barnstead, M.E.; Feldblyum, T.V.; Buell,
C.R.; Ketchum, K.A.; Lee, J.J.; Ronning, C.M.; Koo, H.; Moffat, K.S.; Cronin,
L.A.; Shen, M.; VanAken, S.E.; Umayam, L.; Tallon, L.J.; Gill, J.E.; Adams,
M.D.; Carrera, A.J.; Creasy, T.H.; Goodman, H.M.; Somerville, C.R.; Copenhaver,
G.P.; Preuss, D.; Nierman, W.C.; White, O.; Eisen, J.A.; Salzberg, S.L.; Fraser,
C.M.; Venter, J.C.
Nature 402, 761-768, 1999
A; Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 2 of the plant Arabidopsis
A; Reference number: A84420; MUID: 20083487; PMID: 10617197
A; Accession: C84423
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A: Residues: 1-725 <STO>
A;Cross-references: GB:AE002093; NID:g4262239; PIDN:AAD14532.1; GSPDB:GN00139
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: At2q01320
A; Map position: 2
                        21.5%; Score 749.5; DB 2; Length 725;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 29.2%; Pred. No. 3.1e-50;
                                                             49; Gaps
  Matches 180; Conservative 128; Mismatches 260; Indels
          73 IPWR-----SHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG----- 120
Qу
                                ::|:| : : |::|||:| || |: :||:|: |
                       1 11
          70 IRWRNITCSLSDKSSKSVRFLLKNVSGEAKPGRLLAIMGPSGSGKTTLLNVLAGQLSLSP 129
Db
         121 RGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Qу
                                                   111111:1 1:::11
                     || : :||:||: : : :| ||| |
             1 1
         130 RLH----LSGLLEVNGKPSSSKAYK--LAFVRQEDLFFSQLTVRETLSFAAELQLPEISS 183
Db
         181 QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Qу
               :||: | ::: :| | | ||:: ||: |||:||||::|:|: :|: :| :: |||||
         184 AEERDEYVNNLLLKLGLVSCADSCVGDAKVRGISGGEKKRLSLACELIASPSVIFADEPT 243
Db
         241 SGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLG-AAQQ 299
Qу
             244 TGLDAFOAEKVMETLQKLAQDGHTVICSIHQPRGSVYAKFDDIVLLTEGTLVYAGPAGKE 303
Db
```

```
300 MVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDF 359
Qу
             304 PLTYFGNFGFLCPEHVNPAEFLADLISVDYSSSETVYSSQKRVHALVDAF----- 353
Db
         360 LWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIE-----QFSTLIRRQISNDFRD 412
Qу
                :: :: : |:: ::| | ::|
                                                   || |::|
         354 ----SQRSSSVLYATPLSMKEETKNGMRPRRKAIVERTDGWWRQFFLLLKRAWMQASRD 408
Db
         413 LPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHS 472
Qу
             409 GPTNKVRARMSVASAVIFGSVFWRMGKSQTSIQDRMGLLQVAAINTAMAALTKTVGVFPK 468
Db
         473 ERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFL 532
Qу
            []::: | | |: ||| :| :| :|
                                        |:::: :|: | |
         469 ERAIVDRERSKGSYSLGPYLLSKTIAEIPIGAAFPLMFGAVLYPMARLNPTLSRFGKFCG 528
Db
         533 LVWLVVFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKL 592
Qу
                     529 IVTVESFAASAMGLTVGAMVPSTEAAMAVGPSLMTVFIVFGGYYVNADNTPIIFRWIPRA 588
Db
         593 SFLRWCFSGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSI-LGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISY 651
QУ
            589 SLIRWAFOGLCINEFSGLKFDHQ---NTFDVQTGEQALERLSFGGRRIRE----TIAAQS 641
Db
         652 GFLFLYYLSLKLIKOKS 668
Qу
              | :| : |: :|:
         642 RILMFWYSATYLLLEKN 658
Db
RESULT 3
JC7860
brain multidrug resistance protein, BMDP - pig
C; Species: Sus scrofa domestica (domestic pig)
C;Date: 18-Nov-2002 #sequence revision 18-Nov-2002 #text change 31-Mar-2003
C; Accession: JC7860
R; Eisenblaetter, T.; Galla, H.J.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 293, 1273-1278, 2002
A; Title: A new multidrug resistance protein at the blood-brain barrier.
A; Reference number: JC7860; MUID: 22050127; PMID: 12054514
A; Accession: JC7860
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-656 <EIS>
A; Cross-references: GB:AJ420927
A; Experimental source: brain
C; Comment: This protein, a new transport protein of the ATP-binding cassette
(ABC) superfamily of transporters, expressed in porcine brain capillary
endothelial cells, plays an importnat role in the exclusion of xenobiotics from
the brain and participates in drug transport across the blood-brain barrier and
therefore is considered as a efflux pump at the cerebral endothelium.
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: bmdp
                       19.2%; Score 670.5; DB 2; Length 656;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 28.3%; Pred. No. 3.9e-44;
  Matches 201; Conservative 125; Mismatches 258; Indels 125; Gaps
                                                                     24;
```

```
18 QDASGLQDSLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRS 77
Qу
           15 RNTNGLPGS----SSNELKTSAGGA--VLSFHDICYRVKVKSGFLFCRKTVEKEI---- 63
Db
         78 HSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGR--GHGGKMKSGQIWIN 135
Qу
                   64 -----LTNINGIMKPG-LNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAARKDPHG---LSGDVLIN 109
Dh
        136 GOPSTPOLVRKC-VAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAE 194
Qу
                   110 GAPRPANF--KCNSGYVVQDDVVMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRLPTTMTNHEKNERINMVIQE 167
Db
        195 LRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTT 254
Qу
            168 LGLDKVADSKVGTQFIRGVSGGERKRTSIAMELITDPSILFLDEPTTGLDSSTANAVLLL 227
Db
        255 LSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRY 314
Qу
            228 LKRMSKQGRTIIFSIHQPRYSIFKLFDSLTLLASGRLMFHGPAREALGYFASIGYNCEPY 287
Db
        315 SNPADFYVD------LTSIDR------RSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLE---- 351
Qy
                          |: || |:: ::| ||| :
        288 NNPADFFLDVINGDSSAVVLSRADRDEGAQEPEEPPEKDTPLIDK---LAAFYTNSSFFK 344
Db
        352 --KVQGFDDFLW---KAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQI 406
Qу
             ||: | | | :: |:| |
        345 DTKVE-LDQFSGGRKKKKSSVYKEVTYTTS-----FCHQLRWISRRSF 386
Db
        407 SNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDV 466
Qy
            ] : : :: |:|| ::| ::| : | :|| :
        387 KNLLGNPQASVAQIIVTIILGLVIGAIFYDLKNDPSGIQNRAGVLFFL----T 435
Db
        467 VSKCHS-----ERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGE-LPEHCAYVIIYAMPIY 515
Qy
                        436 TNQCFSSVSAVELLVVEKKLFIHEYISGYYRVSSYFFGKLLSDLLPMRMLPSIIFTCITY 495
Db
        516 WLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGF 575
Qу
            :| |:| |: : :|: :||| :|
                                             :::
                                                   :
        496 FLLGLKPAVGSFFIMMFTLMMVAYSASSMALAIAAGQSVVSVATLLMTISFVFMMIFSGL 555
Db
        576 MINLDNLWIVP--AWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQIQFNGH-----LYTTQIGNFTFSILGDT- 627
Qу
                :|| :|: | |: || :| |
        556 LVNLKT--VVPWLSWLQYFSIPRYGFSALQYNEFLGQNFCPGLNVTTNNTCSFAICTGAE 613
Db
        628 ----MISAMDL-NSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYLSLKLIKQKS 668
Qу
                  :|| | :| | ::: | | | ::: | | | | :|: | | |
        614 YLENQGISLSAWGLWQNHVALACMMVI-----FLTIAYLKLLLLKKYS 656
RESULT 4
E96742
probable ABC transporter F17M19.11 [imported] - Arabidopsis thaliana
C; Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)
C;Date: 02-Mar-2001 #sequence revision 02-Mar-2001 #text change 23-Mar-2001
C; Accession: E96742
R; Theologis, A.; Ecker, J.R.; Palm, C.J.; Federspiel, N.A.; Kaul, S.; White, O.;
Alonso, J.; Altaf, H.; Araujo, R.; Bowman, C.L.; Brooks, S.Y.; Buehler, E.;
```

```
Chan, A.; Chao, Q.; Chen, H.; Cheuk, R.F.; Chin, C.W.; Chung, M.K.; Conn, L.;
Conway, A.B.; Conway, A.R.; Creasy, T.H.; Dewar, K.; Dunn, P.; Etgu, P.;
Feldblyum, T.V.; Feng, J.; Fong, B.; Fujii, C.Y.; Gill, J.E.; Goldsmith, A.D.;
Haas, B.; Hansen, N.F.; Hughes, B.; Huizar, L.
Nature 408, 816-820, 2000
A; Authors: Hunter, J.L.; Jenkins, J.; Johnson-Hopson, C.; Khan, S.; Khaykin, E.;
Kim, C.J.; Koo, H.L.; Kremenetskaia, I.; Kurtz, D.B.; Kwan, A.; Lam, B.; Langin-
Hooper, S.; Lee, A.; Lee, J.M.; Lenz, C.A.; Li, J.H.; Li, Y.; Lin, X.; Liu,
S.X.; Liu, Z.A.; Luros, J.S.; Maiti, R.; Marziali, A.; Militscher, J.; Miranda,
M.; Nguyen, M.; Nierman, W.C.; Osborne, B.I.; Pai, G.; Peterson, J.; Pham, P.K.;
Rizzo, M.; Rooney, T.; Rowley, D.; Sakano, H.
A; Authors: Salzberg, S.L.; Schwartz, J.R.; Shinn, P.; Southwick, A.M.; Sun, H.;
Tallon, L.J.; Tambunga, G.; Toriumi, M.J.; Town, C.D.; Utterback, T.; van Aken,
S.; Vaysberg, M.; Vysotskaia, V.S.; Walker, M.; Wu, D.; Yu, G.; Fraser, C.M.;
Venter, J.C.; Davis, R.W.
A; Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 1 of the plant Arabidopsis.
A; Reference number: A86141; MUID: 21016719; PMID: 11130712
A; Accession: E96742
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-609 <STO>
A; Cross-references: GB: AE005173; NID: g6978921; PIDN: AAF34313.1; GSPDB: GN00141
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: F17M19.11
A: Map position: 1
C; Superfamily: fruit fly white protein; ATP-binding cassette homology
                        19.1%; Score 666.5; DB 2; Length 609;
  Query Match
                        30.2%; Pred. No. 7.1e-44;
  Best Local Similarity
  Matches 195; Conservative 107; Mismatches 246; Indels
                                                          97; Gaps
          80 SQDSCE----LGIR------NLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVI 118
Qу
                                          1 111
                      11::
           2 SNDSCNIKKLLGLKQKPSDETRSTEERTILSGVTGMISPGEFMAVLGPSGSGKSTLLNAV 61
Db
         119 TGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRT 178
              || || ::: |:| || || || :::
                                         62 AGRLHGSNL-TGKILINDGKITKQTLKR-TGFVAQDDLLYPHLTVRETLVFVALLRLPRS 119
Db
         179 FSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDE 238
Qу
              120 LTRDVKLRAAESVISELGLTKCENTVVGNTFIRGISGGERKRVSIAHELLINPSLLVLDE 179
Db
         239 PTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKG-NRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAA 297
Qу
             180 PTSGLDATAALRLVQTLAGLAHGKGKTVVTSIHQPSSRVFQMFDTVLLLSEGKCLFVGKG 239
Db
         298 QQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRS---KEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQ 354
Qу
                             11111 :11 : ::
                                               111
                                                     240 RDAMAYFESVGFSPAFPMNPADFLLDLANGVCQTDGVTEREKPNVR--QTLVTAY---- 292
Db
         355 GFDDFLWKAEAKELNTSTH----TVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDF 410
QУ
                                       1:
                                            - 1
                                                 :
                                                      : |
         293 ---DTLLAPQVKTCIEVSHFPQDNARFVKTRVNGGGITTCIATWFSQLCILLHR-LLKER 348
Db
         411 RDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMI----GALIPFNVILDV 466
Qу
                  1
```

```
349 RHESFDLLRIFQVVAASILCGLMWWHSDYRDVH--DRLGLLFFISIFWGVLPSFNAVFTF 406
Db
          467 VSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPEL 526
Qу
                    ||:: | |:|| || ||:||
                                                       :
          407 ----PQERAIFTRERASGMYTLSSYFMAHVLGSLSMELVLPASFLTFTYWMVYLRPGIVP 462
Db
          527 FLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVP 586
Qу
                                                      : | | | | : : |
                   :: | | : : || | :
                                           : |
          463 FLLTLSVLLLYVLASQGLGLALGAAIMDAKKASTIVTVTMLAFVLTGGYYVNK-----VP 517
Db
          587 A---WISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQIQF------NGHLYTTQIG-NFT-FSIL 624
Qу
                 |: :| :|: |: ||:
                                                       518 SGMVWMKYVSTTFYCYRLLVAIQYGSGEEILRMLGCDSKGKQGASAATSAGCRFVEEEVI 577
Db
          625 GD----TMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYLSLKLIK 665
Qу
                  11
          578 GDVGMWTSVGVLFL------MFFGYRVLAYLALRRIK 608
Db
RESULT 5
S77690
probable membrane protein YOL075c - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae)
N; Alternate names: hypothetical protein 01125; hypothetical protein 01130;
hypothetical protein YOL074c
C; Species: Saccharomyces cerevisiae
C;Date: 21-Apr-1997 #sequence revision 09-May-1997 #text_change 19-Apr-2002
C; Accession: S77690; S66767; S66768
R; Alexandraki, D.; Katsoulou, C.; Tzermia, M.
submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, July 1996
A: Reference number: S66756
A; Accession: S77690
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-1294 <ALE>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: Z74816; MIPS: YOL075c
A; Note: this is a revision to the sequence from reference S66756
A; Accession: S66767
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-179, 'TTRTGVFLVVKRED' <ALW>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: Z74816
A; Experimental source: strain S288C
A; Note: this sequence has been revised in reference S77690
A; Note: this was assumed to be protein YOL074c
A; Accession: S66768
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 200-1294 <ALF>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: Z74817
A; Experimental source: strain S288C
A; Note: this sequence has been revised in reference S77690
A; Note: this was assumed to be the complete sequence of protein YOL075c
C; Genetics:
A; Cross-references: SGD: S0005435
A; Map position: 15L
A; Note: YOL075c
C; Superfamily: unassigned ATP-binding cassette proteins; ATP-binding cassette
homology
C; Keywords: ATP; nucleotide binding; P-loop; transmembrane protein
F;45-263/Domain: ATP-binding cassette homology <ABC1>
```

```
F;62-69/Region: nucleotide-binding motif A (P-loop)
F;376-392/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM1>
F;469-485/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM2>
F;496-512/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM3>
F;606-622/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM4>
F;710-916/Domain: ATP-binding cassette homology <ABC2>
F;727-734/Region: nucleotide-binding motif A (P-loop)
F;1042-1058/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM5>
F;1125-1141/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM6>
F;1177-1193/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM7>
F;1269-1285/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM8>
                      18.7%; Score 655; DB 2; Length 1294;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 28.1%; Pred. No. 1.6e-42;
 Matches 173; Conservative 115; Mismatches 272; Indels
                                                       56; Gaps
                                                                  13;
         88 IRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQI----- 132
Qу
            : | : || ::|::| || || ::|:|: : || :| ||
         45 VNTFSMDLPSGSVMAVMGGSGSGKTTLLNVLASKISGGLTHNGSIRYVLEDTGSEPNETE 104
Db
        133 ----WINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKR- 187
Qу
                105 PKRAHLDGQ-DHPIQKHVIMAYLPQQDVLSPRLTCRETLKFAADLKL----NSSERTKKL 159
Db
         188 -VEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSF 246
Qy
             160 MVEQLIEELGLKDCADTLVGDNSHRGLSGGEKRRLSIGTQMISNPSIMFLDEPTTGLDAY 219
Db
         247 TAHNLVTTLSRLAK-GNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFT 305
Qу
            220 SAFLVIKTLKKLAKEDGRTFIMSIHQPRSDILFLLDQVCILSKGNVVYCDKMDNTIPYFE 279
Db
         306 SIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEA 365
Qy
            |||: |: ||||:::||:|:| || : | || : ||
                                                  : : ::
         280 SIGYHVPQLVNPADYFIDLSSVDSRSDKEEAATQSRLNSL-----IDHWHDY----ER 328
Db
         366 KELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACL 425
Qу
                                 |:
         329 THLQLQAESYISNATEIQIQNMTTRLP-FWKQVTVLTRRNFKLNFSDYVTLISTFAEPLI 387
Db
         426 MSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIP--FNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELED 483
Qу
                      ::| ::| |:::| |:
         388 IGTVCGWIYYKPDKSSIGGLRTTTACLYASTILQCYLYLLFDTYRLCEQDIALYDRERAE 447
Db
         484 GLYTAGPYFFA-KILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCR 542
Qу
            | | : | || | : | :|: |:: |
                                                 | | | :|:|
         448 GSVTPLAFIVARKISLFLSDDFAMTMIFVSITYFMFGLEADARKFFYQFAVVFLCQLSCS 507
Db
         543 TMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGL 602
Qγ
             508 GLSMLSVAVSRDFSKASLVGNMTFTVLSMGCGFFVNAKVMPVYVRWIKYIAFTWYSFGTL 567
Db
         603 MQIQFNGHLYTTQ----IGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISY---GFL 654
Qy
                           :|| :| : |: |: |: |: |
            568 MSSTFTNSYCTTDNLDECLGNQILEVYG-----FPRNWITVPAVVLLCWSVGYFVVGAI 621
Db
         655 FLYYLSLKLIKQKSIQ 670
Qу
```

Db

RESULT 6 G02068 white homolog - human C; Species: Homo sapiens (man) C; Date: 21-Dec-1996 #sequence revision 06-Jun-1997 #text change 02-Feb-2001 C; Accession: G02068 R;Croop, J.M.; Tiller, G.; Fletcher, J.A.; Lux, M.; Raab, E.; Goldenson, D.; Arciniegas, S.; Son, D.; Wu, R. submitted to the EMBL Data Library, August 1995 A; Reference number: H00769 A; Accession: G02068 A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ A; Molecule type: mRNA A; Residues: 1-638 <CRO> A;Cross-references: EMBL:U34919; NID:g1314276; PIDN:AAC51098.1; PID:g1314277 C; Genetics: A; Gene: white C; Superfamily: fruit fly white protein; ATP-binding cassette homology C; Keywords: ATP; nucleotide binding; P-loop F;61-253/Domain: ATP-binding cassette homology <ABC> F;78-85/Region: nucleotide-binding motif A (P-loop) 18.3%; Score 639; DB 2; Length 638; Query Match 26.5%; Pred. No. 1.1e-41; Best Local Similarity Matches 184; Conservative 138; Mismatches 262; Indels 110; Gaps 20; 8 ETQLWNGTVLQDASGLQDS-LFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQVPWFE 66 Qу 5 ETDLLNGHLKKVDNNLTEAQRFSSLPRRA-----AVNIEFRDLSYSV---PEGPW-- 51 Db 67 QLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGK 126 Qу 52 -----WRKKGYKTL----LKGISGKFNSGELVAIMGPSGAGKSTLMNILAGYRETG- 98 Db 127 MKSGOIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDK 186 Qу 1: 99 MK-GAVLINGLPRDLRCFRKVSCYIMQDDMLLPHLTVQEAMMVSAHLKLQE--KDEGRRE 155 Db 187 RVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSF 246 Qу 156 MVKEILTALGLLSCANTRTGS----LSGGQRKRLAIALELVNNPPVMFFDEPTSGLDSA 210 Db 247 TAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTS 306 Qу :|: : ||:| | :: ::||| : :| ||| : :: | :| || :| || 211 SCFQVVSLMKGLAQGGRSIICTIHQPSAKLFELFDQLYVLSQGQCVYRGKVCNLVPYLRD 270 Db 307 IGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDD----- 358 Qу :| || || || || : 271 LGLNCPTYHNPADFVM-----EVASGEYGDQNSRLVRAVREGMCDSDHKRDLG 318 Db 359 -----FLWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFR 411 Qу

111 ::|: : | : |

319 GDAEVNPFLWHRPSEEVKQTKRLKGLRKDSSSMEGCHSFSASCLTQFCILFKRTFLSIMR 378

: || | :| : |

```
412 DLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHG--AKQL---SFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILD 465
Qy
                 379 DSVLTHLRITSHIGIGLLIGLLYLGIGNEAKKVLSNSGFLFFSMLFLMFAALMP----- 432
Db
         466 VVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGL-----YTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYW 516
Qу
                                                          :: |
                     ::|:|1|:
                                        1: 1: 11 : ::1
         433 -----TVLTFPLEMGVFLREHLNYWYSLKAYYLAKTMADVPFQIMFPVAYCSIVYW 483
Db
         517 LTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFM 576
Qу
                     [:] [ : ::: | ] : ::: |
         484 MTSQPSDAVAFVLFAALGTMTSLVAQSLGLLIGAASTSLQVATFVGPVTAIPVLLFSGFF 543
Db
         577 INLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQIQFNG-----HLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMIS 630
Qу
                       |:|:|::|:|:|:::
                                                | : :| | : ::
         544 VSFDTIPTYLQWMSYISYVRYGFEGVI-LSIYGLDREDLHCDIDETCHFQKS---EAILR 599
Db
         631 AMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYLSLKLI 664
Qу
              :1::: || : ||:||
         600 ELDVENAKLY-LDFIVLGI-----FFISLRLI 625
Db
RESULT 7
T46101
ABC transporter-like protein - Arabidopsis thaliana
N; Alternate names: protein T25B15.80
C; Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)
C;Date: 04-Feb-2000 #sequence revision 04-Feb-2000 #text change 04-Feb-2000
C; Accession: T46101
R; Alcaraz, J.P.; Clabault, G.; Cottet, A.; Mache, R.; Mewes, H.W.; Lemcke, K.;
Mayer, K.F.X.; Quetier, F.; Salanoubat, M.
submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, January 2000
A; Reference number: Z23021
A; Accession: T46101
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-737 <ALC>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: AL132972
A; Experimental source: cultivar Columbia; BAC clone T25B15
C; Genetics:
A; Map position: 3
A;Introns: 122/1; 146/3; 225/2; 277/2; 338/3; 422/2; 535/1; 628/3; 664/3
A; Note: T25B15.80
                        18.1%; Score 634; DB 2; Length 737;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 26.6%; Pred. No. 3.2e-41;
                                                                       16;
  Matches 184; Conservative 132; Mismatches 265; Indels 112; Gaps
          13 NGTVLQDASGLQDSL--FSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQVPWFEQLAQ 70
Qу
             | :|:| |:| :|
                                              1: 1:11:1
         118 NDDILEDIEAATSSVVKFQAEPTFPIY------LKFIDITYKVTTKGM------ 159
Db
          71 FKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSG 130
Qy
                                      : | | : | | | : :
         160 -----TSSSEKSILNGISGSAY---PGELLALMGPSGSGKTTLLNALGGRFNQQNI-GG 209
Db
         131 QIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVED 190
QУ
```

```
210 SVSYNDKPYSKHLKTR-IGFVTQDDVLFPHLTVKETLTYTALLRLPKTLTEQEKEQRAAS 268
Db
        191 VIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHN 250
Qy
            269 VIQELGLERCQDTMIGGSFVRGVSGGERKRVCIGNEIMTNPSLLLLDEPTSSLDSTTALK 328
Db
        251 LVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHOPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHP 310
Qу
            :| | :|| : :: ::||| | :| || ::::: |: :| | | | : : | | | |
         329 IVQMLHCIAKAGKTIVTTIHQPSSRLFHRFDKLVVLSRGSLLYFGKASEAMSYFSSIGCS 388
Db
         311 CPRYSNPADFYVDLT-----E 335
Qу
                |||:|:|:|| |: ||:
         389 PLLAMNPAEFLLDLVNGNMNDISVPSALKEKMKIIRLELYVRNVKCDVETQYLEEAYKTQ 448
Db
        336 VATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMI 395
Qу
            :| :|| : :| : |::
                                               -1: 1
         449 IAVMEKMKLMAPVPLDE-------EVKLMIT----CPKREWGLSWW 483
Db
        396 EQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIG 455
Qу
            ||: | | | : | :: :: |: | | ::
         484 EQYCLLSLRGIKERRHDYFSWL-RVTQVLSTAIILGLLWWQSDITS-QRPTRSGLLFFIA 541
Db
         456 ALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIY 515
Qу
                ] : : ||:|| || :| || || :||
         542 VFWGFFPVFTAIFTFPQERAMLSKERESNMYRLSAYFVARTTSDLPLDLILPVLFLVVVY 601
Db
         516 WLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGF 575
Qу
                   602 FMAGLRLRAESFFLSVLTVFLCIVAAQGLGLAIGASLMDLKKATTLASVTVMTFMLAGGY 661
Db
         576 MINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLN 635
Qу
             : :| ||| :|| : |:::|:
                                                     1: 1: : 1 :
         662 FVKKVPFFI--AWIRFMSFNYHTYKLLVKVQYE-----EIMESVNGEEIESGL-- 707
Db
         636 SHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYLSLKLIKQKS 668
Qу
               : |: ::| |: :| ||: :| |
         708 -KEVSALVAMII----GYRLVAYFSLRRMKLHS 735
Db
RESULT 8
FYFFW
white protein - fruit fly (Drosophila melanogaster)
C; Species: Drosophila melanogaster
C;Date: 31-Dec-1990 #sequence revision 17-Feb-1995 #text_change 19-Jan-2001
C; Accession: S08635; S07263; S10240
R; Pepling, M.; Mount, S.M.
Nucleic Acids Res. 18, 1633, 1990
A; Title: Sequence of a cDNA from the Drosophila melanogaster white gene.
A; Reference number: S08635; MUID: 90221897; PMID: 2109311
A; Accession: S08635
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A: Residues: 1-687 < PEP>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X51749; NID: q8825; PIDN: CAA36038.1; PID: g8826
R;O'Hare, K.; Murphy, C.; Levis, R.; Rubin, G.M.
J. Mol. Biol. 180, 437-455, 1984
A; Title: DNA sequence of the white locus of Drosophila melanogaster.
```

```
A; Reference number: S07263; MUID: 85134865; PMID: 6084717
A; Accession: S07263
A: Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-24, 'LIFEIPYHCRVTAD', 30-
334, 'ITLHLNSYPAWVPSVLPTTIRRTFTYRCWPLCPDGRSSPVIGSPRYG', 372-687 < OHA1>
A; Cross-references: EMBL:X02974
A; Experimental source: strain Canton S
R;O'Hare, K.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, June 1985
A; Reference number: S10240
A: Accession: S10240
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-24, 'LIFEIPYHCRVTAD', 30-687 < OHA2>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X02974; NID: g10873; PIDN: CAA26716.1; PID: g10874
A; Experimental source: strain Canton S
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: white; w
A; Cross-references: FlyBase: FBgn0003996
A; Introns: 24/3; 116/1; 334/2; 439/3; 483/3
C; Superfamily: fruit fly white protein; ATP-binding cassette homology
C; Keywords: ATP; glycoprotein; nucleotide binding; P-loop; transmembrane protein
F;113-317/Domain: ATP-binding cassette homology <ABC>
F;130-137/Region: nucleotide-binding motif A (P-loop)
F;261-265/Region: nucleotide-binding motif B
F;67,93,472,554,651/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status
predicted
                       18.0%; Score 630.5; DB 1; Length 687;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 29.4%; Pred. No. 5.4e-41;
 Matches 179; Conservative 112; Mismatches 246; Indels 71; Gaps
          88 IRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGG--KMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVR 145
Qу
                    113 LKNVCGVAYPGELLAVMGSSGAGKTTLLNALAFRSPQGIQVSPSGMRLLNGQPVDAKEMQ 172
Db
         146 KCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRV 205
Qу
               173 ARCAYVOODDLFIGSLTAREHLIFQAMVRMPRHLTYRQRVARVDQVIQELSLSKCQHTII 232
Db
         206 G-NTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRL 264
Qу
                 233 GVPGRVKGLSGGERKRLAFASEALTDPPLLICDEPTSGLDSFTAHSVVQVLKKLSQKGKT 292
Db
         265 VLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYV-- 322
Qу
             293 VILTIHQPSSELFELFDKILLMAEGRVAFLGTPSEAVDFFSYVGAQCPTNYNPADFYVQV 352
Db
         323 -----DLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKA----QSLAALFLEK--VQGFDDFLWKAEAKEL 368
Qy
                   :: | || :| : : |
                                        1 11 111
                                                    1 :::11
         353 LAVVPGREIESRDRIAKICDNFAISKVARDMEQLLATKNLEKPLEQPENGYTYKAT---- 408
Db
         369 NTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSL 428
QУ
                                     || :: | : :: : : ::::
         409 ----WFMQFRAVLWRSWLSVLKEPLLVKVRLIQTTMVAI 443
Db
         429 IIGFLYYGHGAKOLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGLYTA 488
Qу
             :||::| |: |: :|: :| : :|
```

```
444 LIGLIFLGQQLTQVGVMNINGAIFLFLTNMTFQNVFATINVFTSELPVFMREARSRLYRC 503
Db
         489 GPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFL----LVWLVVFCCRTM 544
Qу
                              ::: |: ||
                                                : | | |
                 1:111
         504 DTYFLGKTIAELPLFLTVPLVFTAIAYPMIGLR----AGVLHFFNCLALVTLVANVSTSF 559
Db
         545 ALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQ 604
Qу
                            : | | | | :| :: : |:| ||: |:
                    : |:
         560 GYLISCASSSTSMALSVGPPVIIPFLLFGGFFLNSGSVPVYLKWLSYLSWFRYANEGLLI 619
Db
         605 IOF----NGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMI----SAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLF 655
Qу
                   1: 1 1 1
                                  1 ::
                                            11 11
                                                  | | | | | | | | | | | |
         620 NQWADVEPGEISCTS-SNTTCPSSGKVILETLNFSAADL---PLDYVGLAILIVS--FRV 673
Db
         656 LYYLSLKL 663
Qу
             1 11:1:1
         674 LAYLALRL 681
Db
RESULT 9
T08934
hypothetical protein F27G19.20 - Arabidopsis thaliana
C; Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)
C;Date: 11-Jun-1999 #sequence revision 11-Jun-1999 #text_change 17-Mar-2000
C; Accession: T08934
R; Bevan, M.; Hilbert, H.; Braun, M.; Holzer, E.; Brandt, A.; Duesterhoeft, A.;
Bancroft, I.; Mewes, H.W.; Mayer, K.F.X.; Lemcke, K.; Schueller, C.
submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, May 1999
A; Reference number: Z16519
A; Accession: T08934
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-635 <BEV>
A;Cross-references: EMBL:AL078467; GSPDB:GN00062; ATSP:F27G19.20
A; Experimental source: cultivar Columbia; BAC clone F27G19
C:Genetics:
A; Gene: ATSP: F27G19.20
A; Map position: 4
A; Introns: 38/3; 253/1; 304/1; 414/3
C; Superfamily: fruit fly white protein; ATP-binding cassette homology
                        18.0%; Score 629.5; DB 2; Length 635;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 28.2%; Pred. No. 5.8e-41;
 Matches 194; Conservative 127; Mismatches 261; Indels 107; Gaps
                                                                       23;
          23 LQDSLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSN---TLEVRDLTYQVDIASQVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHS 79
Qу
             10 VETPIAKTNDDRSLPFSIFKKANNPVTLKFENLVYTVKLKDSQGCF-----G 56
Db
          80 SQDSCE--LGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMK-SGQIWING 136
Qу
               57 KNDKTEERTILKGLTGIVKPGEILAMLGPSGSGKTSLLTALGGRVGEGKGKLTGNISYNN 116
Db
         137 QPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELR 196
Qу
                         :| : : |::
         117 KPLS-KAVKRTTGFVTQDDALYPNLTVTETLVFTALLRLPNSFKKQEKIKQAKAVMTELG 175
Db
         197 LRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLS 256
Qу
```

```
176 LDRCKDTIIGGPFLRGVSGGERKRVSIGQEILINPSLLFLDEPTSGLDSTTAQRIVSILW 235
Db
                 257 RLAKGNRLVLISLHOPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQOMVQYFTSIGH-PCPRYS 315
QУ
                                                                                                    : || |:|: |
                          ||:|| | :: :: || :: | :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: 
                 236 ELARGGRTVVTTIHQP-----SKGNPVYFGLGSNAMDYFASVGYSPLVERI 281
Db
                 316 NPADFYVDLT-----SIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALF-----LEKVQG 355
Qy
                        282 NPSDFLLDIANGKPLLVISCWPSVGSDESQRPEAM--KA-ALVAFYKTNLLDSVINEVKG 338
Db
                 356 FDDFLWK-AEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQIS----NDF 410
Qy
                          339 QDDLCNKPRESSRVATNTY-----GDWPTT-----WWQQFCVLLKRGLKQRRHDSF 384
Db
                 411 RDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKC 470
Qy
                                       385 SGMKV----AQIFIVSFLCGLLWWQTKISRL--QDQIGLLFFISSFWAFFPLFQQIFTF 437
Db
                 471 HSERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLH 530
Qу
                                                                                            :: ||: |
                            ||:|| | |:| ||| ::::|:||
                                                                                                                           1 :
                 438 PQERAMLQKERSSGMYRLSPYFLSRVVGDLPMELILPTCFLVITYWMAGLNHNLANFFVT 497
Db
                 531 FLLVWLVVFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWIS 590
Qγ
                                              : || |:: :: :: :| | |:: ::| :||
                           |:::|
                 498 LLVLLVHVLVSGGLGLALGALVMDQKSATTLGSVIMLTFLLAGGYYVQHVPVFI--SWIK 555
Db
                 591 KLSFLRWCFSGLMQIQF------NGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLY 640
QУ
                           :| :: |: |:
                                                                        | | | | | | | |
                                                                                                              1 : 11
                  556 YVSIGYYTYKLLILGQYTANELYPCGDNGKL-RCHVGDF-----EGIKHIGFNSGLVS 607
Db
                  641 AIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYLSLKLI-KOKS 668
Qу
                         1: | : : | : |::| | | | |
                  608 ALALTAMLVVY--RVIAYIALTRIGKTKS 634
Db
RESULT 10
T47648
ABC transporter-like protein - Arabidopsis thaliana
N; Alternate names: protein T15C9.80
C; Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)
C;Date: 20-Apr-2000 #sequence revision 20-Apr-2000 #text change 19-May-2000
C; Accession: T47648
R; Mewes, H.W.; Rudd, S.; Lemcke, K.; Mayer, K.F.X.
submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, April 2000
A; Reference number: Z24470
A; Accession: T47648
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-720 < MEW >
A; Cross-references: EMBL: AL132970
A; Experimental source: cultivar Columbia; BAC clone T15C9
C; Genetics:
A; Map position: 3
A:Note: T15C9.80
C; Superfamily: Arabidopsis thaliana probable ATP-binding cassette protein
F12L6.1; ATP-binding cassette homology
```

Best Loc	cal S	17.2%; Score 601.5; DB 2; Length 720; Similarity 24.1%; Pred. No. 1.1e-38; B; Conservative 136; Mismatches 301; Indels 123; Gaps	18;
Qу	14	GTVLQDASGLQDSLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIAS	60
Db	11	: :: :: : : : : GQLLKNVSDVRKVEVGDETPVHEFFDRDGSSLDGDNDHLMRPVPFVLSFNNLTYNVSVRR	70
Qy	61	QVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG	120
Db	71	:::: : : : : : :: : : : KLDFHDLVPWRRTSFSKTKTL-LDNISGETRDGEILAVLGASGSGKSTLIDALAN	124
Qy	121	RGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS	180
Db	125	: : : : : ::: :	183
Qy	181	QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT :::: :: : : : :	240
Db	184	KSKKKLRVQALIDQLGIRNAAKTIIGDEGHRGISGGERRRVSIGIDIIHDPIVLFLDEPT	243
Qу	241	SGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQM	300
Db	244	SGLDSTSAFMVVKVLKRIAESGSIIIMSIHQPSHRVLSLLDRLIFLSRGHTVFSGSPASL	303
QУ	301	VQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDF-:	359
Db	304	PSFFAGFGNPIPENENQTEFALDLIRELEGSAGGTRGLVEFN	345
Qу	360	-LWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVEL	391
Db	346	KKWQEMKKQSNPQTLTPPASPNPNLTLKEAISASISRGKLVSGGGGGSSVINHGGGTLAV	405
Qу	392	PGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQ-	441
Db		PAFANPFWIEIKTLTRRSILNSRRQPELLGMRLATVIVTGFILATVFWRLDNSPKGVQER	
Qy		LSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELP	
Db		LGFFAFAMSTMFYTCADALPVFLQERYIFMRETAYNAYRRSSYVLSHAIVTFP	
Qу		EHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFF : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	
Db		SLIFLSLAFAVTTFWAVGLEGGLMGFLFYCLIILASFWSGSSFVTFLSGVVPHVMLGYTI	
QУ		CNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQIQFNG	
Db		VVAILAYFLLFSGFFINRDRIPQYWIWFHYLSLVKYPYEAVLQNEFSDPTECFVRGV	
QУ		HLY-TTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLI	
Db		QLFDNSPLGELTYGMKLRLLDSVSRSIGMRISSSTCLTTGADVLKQQGVTQLSKWNCLLI	695
Qy		VIGISYGFLFLYYLSLKL 663 : : :	
Db	696	TVGFGFLFRILFYLCLLL 713	

```
RESULT 11
B96573
protein F12M16.17 [imported] - Arabidopsis thaliana
C; Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)
C:Date: 02-Mar-2001 #sequence revision 02-Mar-2001 #text change 23-Mar-2001
C; Accession: B96573
R; Theologis, A.; Ecker, J.R.; Palm, C.J.; Federspiel, N.A.; Kaul, S.; White, O.;
Alonso, J.; Altaf, H.; Araujo, R.; Bowman, C.L.; Brooks, S.Y.; Buehler, E.;
Chan, A.; Chao, Q.; Chen, H.; Cheuk, R.F.; Chin, C.W.; Chung, M.K.; Conn, L.;
Conway, A.B.; Conway, A.R.; Creasy, T.H.; Dewar, K.; Dunn, P.; Etgu, P.;
Feldblyum, T.V.; Feng, J.; Fong, B.; Fujii, C.Y.; Gill, J.E.; Goldsmith, A.D.;
Haas, B.; Hansen, N.F.; Hughes, B.; Huizar, L.
Nature 408, 816-820, 2000
A; Authors: Hunter, J.L.; Jenkins, J.; Johnson-Hopson, C.; Khan, S.; Khaykin, E.;
Kim, C.J.; Koo, H.L.; Kremenetskaia, I.; Kurtz, D.B.; Kwan, A.; Lam, B.; Langin-
Hooper, S.; Lee, A.; Lee, J.M.; Lenz, C.A.; Li, J.H.; Li, Y.; Lin, X.; Liu,
S.X.; Liu, Z.A.; Luros, J.S.; Maiti, R.; Marziali, A.; Militscher, J.; Miranda,
M.; Nguyen, M.; Nierman, W.C.; Osborne, B.I.; Pai, G.; Peterson, J.; Pham, P.K.;
Rizzo, M.; Rooney, T.; Rowley, D.; Sakano, H.
A; Authors: Salzberg, S.L.; Schwartz, J.R.; Shinn, P.; Southwick, A.M.; Sun, H.;
Tallon, L.J.; Tambunga, G.; Toriumi, M.J.; Town, C.D.; Utterback, T.; van Aken,
S.; Vaysberg, M.; Vysotskaia, V.S.; Walker, M.; Wu, D.; Yu, G.; Fraser, C.M.;
Venter, J.C.; Davis, R.W.
A:Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 1 of the plant Arabidopsis.
A; Reference number: A86141; MUID: 21016719; PMID: 11130712
A:Accession: B96573
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-590 <STO>
A; Cross-references: GB: AE005173; NID: g7769856; PIDN: AAF69534.1; GSPDB: GN00141
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: F12M16.17
A; Map position: 1
C; Superfamily: fruit fly white protein; ATP-binding cassette homology
                         17.0%; Score 595.5; DB 2; Length 590;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity
                         27.0%; Pred. No. 2.4e-38;
  Matches 172; Conservative 123; Mismatches 252; Indels
                                                               89; Gaps
                                                                           17:
           44 SNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAI 103
Qy
                                                      :: ::::|
                                                                 11::11
                                                 1:
                 1| ::|:|: |
                                16 SYRLETKNLSYR--IGGNTPKFSNLCGL-----LSEKEEKVILKDVSCDARSAEITAI 66
Db
          104 IGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTV 163
Qу
                                  ||: |||: :||:|
                                                      1:
                                                             | | | | : : | | : : : | :
           67 AGPSGAGKTTLLEILAGKVSHGKV-SGQVLVNGRPMDGPEYRRVSGFVPQEDALFPFLTV 125
Db
          164 RETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSI 223
Qγ
                                                  |::|:|
                                                              1: | | | | | | | | | | |
                                    :|: :| || |
              :||| : | :||
                               126 QETLTYSALLRLKTKRKDAA--AKVKRLIQELGLEHVADSRIGQGSRSGISGGERRRVSI 183
Db
          224 GVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLA-KGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDL 282
Qу
              184 GVELVHDPNVILIDEPTSGLDSASALQVVTLLKDMTIKQGKTIVLTIHQPGFRILEQIDR 243
Db
          283 VLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLT-SID--RRSKEREVATV 339
QУ
```

```
::|:::| : |: :| || || || || || :::|: |:: |:
        244 IVLLSNGMVVQNGSVYSLHQKIKFSGHQIPRRVNVLEYAIDIAGSLEPIRTQSCREISCY 303
Db
        340 EKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWK----AEAKELNTS-THTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGM 394
Qу
             :::
        304 GHSKT------WKSCYISAGGELHQSDSHSNS-----V 330
Db
        395 IEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGFLY--YGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLF 452
Qу
                331 LEEVQILGQRSCKNIFRTKQLFTTRALQASIAGLILGSIYLNVGNQKKEAKVLRTGFFAF 390
Db
        453 MIGALIP----FNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYV 507
Qу
                   391 ILTFLLSSTTEGLPIFL-----QDRRILMRETSRRAYRVLSYVLADTLIFIPFLLIIS 443
Db
        508 IIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYN 567
Qу
                                               ||::|||:||
                                        :
            444 MLFATPVYWLVGLRRELDGFLYFSLVIWIVLLMSNSFVACFSALVPNFIMGTSVISGLMG 503
Db
        568 SFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDT 627
QУ
            504 SFFLFSGYFIAKDRIPVYWEFMHYLSLFKYPFECLMINEYR-----GDV 547
Db
        628 MISAMDLNSHPLYA----IYLIVIGIS-YGFLFLYY 658
Qу
                    ::
                          : ::|
                                    11 1:1
        548 FLKQQDLKESQKWSNLGIMASFIVGYRVLGFFILWY 583
Db
RESULT 12
T47652
ABC transporter-like protein - Arabidopsis thaliana
N; Alternate names: protein T26I12.10
C; Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)
C;Date: 20-Apr-2000 #sequence_revision 20-Apr-2000 #text_change 19-May-2000
C:Accession: T47652
R; Monfort, A.; Casacuberta, E.; Puigdomenech, P.; Mewes, H.W.; Lemcke, K.;
Mayer, K.F.X.; Quetier, F.; Salanoubat, M.
submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, February 2000
A; Reference number: Z24471
A; Accession: T47652
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-725 <MON>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: AL132954
A; Experimental source: cultivar Columbia; BAC clone T26I12
C; Genetics:
A; Map position: 3
A; Note: T26I12.10
C; Superfamily: Arabidopsis thaliana probable ATP-binding cassette protein
F12L6.1; ATP-binding cassette homology
                      16.7%; Score 582.5; DB 2; Length 725;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 27.6%; Pred. No. 3.2e-37;
                                                       79; Gaps
                                                                  19;
  Matches 169; Conservative 126; Mismatches 238; Indels
          62 VPW---FEOLAOFKIPWR---SHSSODSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLL 115
Qу
```

```
69 VPYVLNFNNL-QYDVTLRRRFGFSRQNGVKTLLDDVSGEASDGDILAVLGASGAGKSTLI 127
Db
        116 DVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCV-AHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMR 174
Qy
            128 DALAGRVAEGŠLR-GSVTLNGEKVLQSRLLKVISAYVMQDDLLFPMLTVKETLMFASEFR 186
Db
        175 LPRTFSOAORDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGIL 234
Qу
            187 LPRSLSKSKKMERVEALIDQLGLRNAANTVIGDEGHRGVSGGERRRVSIGIDIIHDPIVL 246
Db
        235 ILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYL 294
Qу
             247 FLDEPTSGLDSTNAFMVVQVLKRIAQSGSIVIMSIHQPSARIVELLDRLIILSRGKSVFN 306
Db
        295 GAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQ 354
Qу
            ]: : : | | | | | | :: | : | |
                                               | |:
                                           307 GSPASLPGFFSDFGRPIPEKENISEFALDLVRELEGSNEGTKALVD-----FNEK-- 356
Db
        355 GFDDFLWK-----AEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCG-----TAVEL- 391
Qу
                                    ||:|::::
                 1:
                          1:1
        357 -----WOONKISLIQSAPQTNKLDQDRSLSLKEAINASVSRGKLVSGSSRSNPTSMETV 410
Db
        392 ----PGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFR-----DLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGFL-YYGHG 438
Qу
                |:||:|:|
                                       : |::: | ||::: | |
        411 SSYANPSLFETF-ILAKRYMKNWIRMPELVGTRIATVMVTG---CLLATVYWKLDHTPRG 466
Db
        439 AKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIP--FNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKI 496
Qy
            | | :
        467 AQE-----RLTLFAFVVPTMFYCCLDNVPVFIQERYIFLRETTHNAYRTSSYVISHS 518
Db
        497 LGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFH 556
Qу
            | ||: | :::: :| | | ||::||:: ::
                                                        | ::|
        519 LVSLPQLLAPSLVFSAITFWTVGLSGGLEGFVFYCLLIYASFWSGSSVVTFISGVVPNI- 577
Db
        557 MSSFFCNALYNSF-YLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQIQFN--GHLYT 613
Qу
            | : : | :: | :|| :| | : | :| :| :| :|
        578 MLCYMVSITYLAYCLLLSGFYVNRDRIPFYWTWFHYISILKYPYEAVLINEFDDPSRCFV 637
Db
        614 TQIGNFTFSILG 625
Qу
              : | ::||
        638 RGVOVFDSTLLG 649
Db
RESULT 13
B88474
protein C05D10.3 [imported] - Caenorhabditis elegans
C; Species: Caenorhabditis elegans
C;Date: 10-May-2001 #sequence revision 10-May-2001 #text_change 15-Jun-2001
C; Accession: B88474
R; anonymous, The C. elegans Sequencing Consortium.
Science 282, 2012-2018, 1998
A; Title: Genome sequence of the nematode C. elegans: a platform for
investigating biology.
A; Reference number: A75000; MUID: 99069613; PMID: 9851916
A; Note: see websites genome.wustl.edu/gsc/C elegans/ and
www sanger.ac.uk/Projects/C_elegans/ for a list of authors
```

```
A; Note: published errata appeared in Science 283, 35, 1999; Science 283, 2103,
1999; and Science 285, 1493, 1999
A; Accession: B88474
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A: Residues: 1-559 <STO>
A; Cross-references: GB:chr III; PIDN: AAA20989.1; PID: g532111; GSPDB: GN00021;
CESP:C05D10.3
A; Note: similar to D. melanogaster white protein
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: C05D10.3
A; Map position: 3
C; Superfamily: fruit fly white protein; ATP-binding cassette homology
                      16.6%; Score 581.5; DB 2; Length 559;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 28.9%; Pred. No. 2.7e-37;
 Matches 155; Conservative 103; Mismatches 235; Indels 43; Gaps
                                                                10;
         88 IRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKC 147
Qу
                   : 1:1
         10 LHNVSGMAESGKLLAILGSSGAGKTTLMNVLTSRNLTNLDVQGSILIDGRRANKWKIREM 69
Db
        148 VAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRL-PRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVG 206
Qу
             70 SAFVQQHDMFVGTMTAREHLQFMARLRMGDQYYSDHERQLRVEQVLTQMGLKKCADTVIG 129
Db
        207 -NTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLV 265
Qу
               130 IPNQLKGLSCGEKKRLSFASEILTCPKILFCDEPTSGLDAFMAGHVVQALRSLADNGMTV 189
Db
        266 LISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLT 325
Qν
            190 IITIHQPSSHVYSLFNNVCLMACGRVIYLGPGDQAVPLFEKCGYPCPAYYNPADHLI--- 246
Db
        326 SIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKV-QGF-----DDFLWKAEAKELN----TSTH 373
Qy
                                             | | :|
                  247 ----RTLAVIDSDRATSMKTISKIRQGFLSTDLGQSVLAIGNANKLRAASFVTGSD 298
Db
        374 TVSLTLT---QDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLII 430
Qу
                           1 | | | :
        299 TSEKTKTFFNQDYNA-----SFWTQFLALFWRSWLTVIRDPNLLSVRLLQILITAFIT 351
Db
        431 GFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGP 490
Qу
            :| :: | :|:|
        352 GIVFFQTPVTPATIISINGIMFNHIRNMNFMLQFPNVPVITAELPIVLRENANGVYRTSA 411
Db
         491 YFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRTMALAASA 550
Qу
            || || : |||:: |:| :||:: | |
                                                 1.1
         412 YFLAKNIAELPQYIILPILYNTIVYWMSGLYP----NFWNYCFASLVTILITNVAISISY 467
Db
         551 MLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLT----AGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGL 602
Qу
             |:| ||: :: : |
         468 AVATIFANTDVAMTILPIFVVPIMAFGGFFITFDAIPSYFKWLSSLSYFKYGYEAL 523
Db
```

```
ABC transporter-like protein - Arabidopsis thaliana
N; Alternate names: protein T15C9.110
C: Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)
C;Date: 20-Apr-2000 #sequence revision 20-Apr-2000 #text change 19-May-2000
C:Accession: T47650
R; Mewes, H.W.; Rudd, S.; Lemcke, K.; Mayer, K.F.X.
submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, April 2000
A; Reference number: Z24470
A; Accession: T47650
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-708 <MEW>
A; Cross-references: EMBL:AL132970
A; Experimental source: cultivar Columbia; BAC clone T15C9
C; Genetics:
A; Map position: 3
A; Note: T15C9.110
C; Superfamily: Arabidopsis thaliana probable ATP-binding cassette protein
F12L6.1; ATP-binding cassette homology
                       16.6%; Score 580.5; DB 2; Length 708;
                       26.8%; Pred. No. 4.5e-37;
 Best Local Similarity
                                                                     19;
 Matches 185; Conservative 123; Mismatches 287; Indels
                                                          95; Gaps
          40 YSGQ-SNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQVPW---FEQLAQFKIPWR----SHSSQDSCELGIRNL 91
QУ
             1::::
          37 YPGENAPTQHILDLAPAAETRS-VPFLLSFNNLSYNVVLRRRFDFSRRKTASVKTLLDDI 95
Db
          92 SFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCV-AH 150
Qу
                                                           : | : |:
             : : | |::||::| || |:::|:| : || : :||:
          96 TGEARDGEILAVLGGSGAGKSTLIDALAGRVAEDSLK-GTVTLNGEKVLQSRLLKVISAY 154
Db
         151 VRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYV 210
Qу
             155 VMQDDLLFPMLTVKETLMFASEFRLPRSLPKSKKMERVETLIDQLGLRNAADTVIGDEGH 214
Db
         211 RGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLH 270
Qy
             215 RGVSGGERRRVSIGIDIIHDPILLFLDEPTSGLDSTNAFMVVQVLKRIAQSGSVVIMSIH 274
Db
         271 QPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRR 330
Qу
             || : | | | ::::: | :: |: : :|:| | | | :|:|:
         275 QPSARIIGLLDRLIILSHGKSVFNGSPVSLPSFFSSFGRPIPEKENITEFALDVIRELEG 334
Db
         331 SKEREVATVEKAOSLAALFLEKVOGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSL-----TL 379
Qу
                                        1:
                                                1:
                                                    1141
                             335 SSEGTRDLVE-----FNEK------WQQNQTARATTQSRVSLKEAIAASVSRGKL 378
Db
         380 TQDTDCGTAVEL-----PGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIG 431
Qy
               : :: |:|| |:|| |::
                                                            : |::
         379 VSGSSGANPISMETVSSYANPPLAETF-ILAKRYIKNWIRTPELIGMRIGTVMVTGLLLA 437
Db
         432 FLYY----GHGAKQ-LSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGL 485
QУ
                       11::::
                                                |:
                                                       \Pi: \Pi
         438 TVYWRLDNTPRGAQERMGF-----FAFGMSTMFYCCADNIPVFIQERYIFLRETTHNA 490
Db
         486 YTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRTMA 545
Qy
```

```
491 YRTSSYVISHALVSLPQLLALSIAFAATTFWTVGLSGGLESFFYYCLIIYAAFWSGSSIV 550
Db
        546 LAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRW----- 597
Qу
              551 TFISGLIPNVMMSYMVTIAYLSYCLLLGGFYINRDRIPLYWIWFHYISLLKYPYEAVLIN 610
Db
        598 -----CFSGLMQIQFNG----- 638
Qу
                  611 EFDDPSRCFVKGVQV-FDGTLLAEVSHVMKVKLLDTLSGSLGTKITESTCLRTGPDLLMQ 669
Db
        639 -----LYAIYLIVIGISYGFLF--LYYLSL 661
Qу
                670 OGITQLSKWDCLWITLAWGLFFRILFYLSL 699
Db
RESULT 15
A84509
probable ABC transporter [imported] - Arabidopsis thaliana
C; Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)
C;Date: 02-Feb-2001 #sequence_revision 02-Feb-2001 #text change 16-Feb-2001
C; Accession: A84509
R; Lin, X.; Kaul, S.; Rounsley, S.D.; Shea, T.P.; Benito, M.I.; Town, C.D.;
Fujii, C.Y.; Mason, T.M.; Bowman, C.L.; Barnstead, M.E.; Feldblyum, T.V.; Buell,
C.R.; Ketchum, K.A.; Lee, J.J.; Ronning, C.M.; Koo, H.; Moffat, K.S.; Cronin,
L.A.; Shen, M.; VanAken, S.E.; Umayam, L.; Tallon, L.J.; Gill, J.E.; Adams,
M.D.; Carrera, A.J.; Creasy, T.H.; Goodman, H.M.; Somerville, C.R.; Copenhaver,
G.P.; Preuss, D.; Nierman, W.C.; White, O.; Eisen, J.A.; Salzberg, S.L.; Fraser,
C.M.; Venter, J.C.
Nature 402, 761-768, 1999
A; Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 2 of the plant Arabidopsis
A; Reference number: A84420; MUID: 20083487; PMID: 10617197
A; Accession: A84509
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-649 <STO>
A;Cross-references: GB:AE002093; NID:q4558665; PIDN:AAD22683.1; GSPDB:GN00139
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: At2g13610
A; Map position: 2
C; Superfamily: Arabidopsis thaliana probable ATP-binding cassette protein
F12L6.1; ATP-binding cassette homology
                      16.6%; Score 579.5; DB 2; Length 649;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 27.5%; Pred. No. 4.8e-37;
  Matches 167; Conservative 121; Mismatches 240; Indels 79; Gaps
                                                                  17;
         88 IRNLSFKVRSGOMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKC 147
Qy
            63 LKGVTCRAKPWEILAIVGPSGAGKSSLLEILAAR---LIPQTGSVYVNKRPVDRANFKKI 119
Db
         148 VAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGN 207
Qу
              120 SGYVTQKDTLFPLLTVEETLLFSAKLRLKLPADELR--SRVKSLVHELGLEAVATARVGD 177
Db
         208 TYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAK-GNRLVL 266
Qу
```

Db	178	: ::::: : : ::: ::
QУ	267	ISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIG-HPCPRYSNPADFYVD 323 ::: : : : : : : : :
Db	238	LTIHQPGFRIVKQFNSVLLLANGSTLKQGSVDQLGVYLRSNGLHP-PLHENIVEFAIESI 296
QУ	324	LTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTL 379 : : : : : :
Db	297	ESITKQQRLQESRRAAHVLTPQTTLQEKRSEDSQGESKSGKFTLQQ 342
Qу	380	TQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMS 427
Db	343	LFQQTRVADVGTMNIATEFTRDFANSRLEETMILTHRFSKNIFRTKELFACRTVQMLGSG 402
Qу	428	LIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLY 478 ::: :::
Db	403	IVLGLIFHNLKDDLKGARERVGLFAFILTFLLTSTIEALPIFLQEREILM 452
QУ	479	YELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVV 538
Db	453	KETSSGSYRVSSYAVANGLVYLPFLLILAILFSTPVYWLVGLNPSFMAFLHFSLLIWLIL 512
Qy	539	FCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFL 595 : :: : :: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db	513	YTANSVVVCFSALVPNFIVGNSVISGVMGSFFLFSGYFISNHEIPGYWIFMHYISLF 569
Qу	596	RWCFSGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVI 647 :: : : : : :: : ::
Db	570	KYPFEGFLINEFSKSNKCLEYGFGKCLVTEEDLLKEERYGEESRWRNVVIMLCF 623
Qy	648	GISYGFL 654 : :
Db	624	VLLYRFI 630

Search completed: February 27, 2004, 07:18:53 Job time: 15.9728 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on:

February 27, 2004, 07:17:39; Search time 30.1994 Seconds

(without alignments)

4698.604 Million cell updates/sec

Title:

US-09-989-981A-4

Perfect score:

3494

Sequence:

1 MAEKTKEETQLWNGTVLQDA......FLFLYYLSLKLIKQKSIQDW 672

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched:

809742 segs, 211153259 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

809742

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

Published Applications AA:*

- /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07 PUBCOMB.pep:*
- /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCT NEW PUB.pep:*
- 3: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06_NEW_PUB.pep:*
- /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06 PUBCOMB.pep:* 4:
- /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07 NEW PUB.pep:*
- /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCTUS PUBCOMB.pep:*
- /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08_NEW_PUB.pep:* 7:
- /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08 PUBCOMB.pep:* 8:
- 9: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09A PUBCOMB.pep:*
- 10: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09B PUBCOMB.pep:*
- 11: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09C PUBCOMB.pep:*
- 12: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09_NEW_PUB.pep:*
- 13: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10A PUBCOMB.pep:*
- 14: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10B_PUBCOMB.pep:*
- 15: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10C_PUBCOMB.pep:*
- 16: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10_NEW_PUB.pep:*
- /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60_NEW_PUB.pep:* 17: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60 PUBCOMB.pep:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result Query

> Score Match Length DB ID No.

Description

Sequence 4, Appli 672 10 US-09-989-981A-4 1 3494 100.0 Sequence 8, Appli 2883.5 82.5 673 10 US-09-989-981A-8 2 Sequence 7, Appli 2879.5 82.4 673 14 US-10-090-455-7 3 374 15 US-10-415-378-9 Sequence 9, Appli 4 1508.5 43.2 652 9 US-09-837-992-1 Sequence 1, Appli 5 701.5 20.1 652 10 US-09-989-981A-2 Sequence 2, Appli 6 701.5 20.1 7 19.9 651 US-09-837-992-3 Sequence 3, Appli 697 Sequence 6, Appli 8 697 19.9 651 10 US-09-989-981A-6 Sequence 6, Appli 9 697 19.9 651 14 US-10-090-455-6 10 672.5 19.2 657 US-09-866-866A-14 Sequence 14, Appl 659.5 18.9 655 9 US-09-981-353-35 Sequence 35, Appl 11 659.5 18.9 655 14 US-10-120-687-61 Sequence 61, Appl 12 13 659.5 18.9 655 15 US-10-405-806-2 Sequence 2, Appli 14 657.5 18.8 655 10 US-09-961-086-1 Sequence 1, Appli Sequence 13, Appl 15 657.5 18.8 655 15 US-10-405-806-13 Sequence 10, Appl 16 18.7 655 9 US-09-866-866A-10 655 Sequence 5, Appli 17 655 18.7 655 14 US-10-090-455-5 18 651.5 18.6 655 9 US-09-866-866A-27 Sequence 27, Appl Sequence 10, Appl 19 639 18.3 638 13 US-10-072-621-10 Sequence 4, Appli 20 638 18.3 674 14 US-10-090-455-4 Sequence 10, Appl 21 638 18.3 674 16 US-10-429-160-10 22 630.5 18.0 663 13 US-10-108-605-245 Sequence 245, App Sequence 14, Appl 23 605 17.3 599 15 US-10-210-130-14 Sequence 2025, Ap 24 598 17.1 1095 15 US-10-369-493-2025 Sequence 1335, Ap 25 590 16.9 545 14 US-10-083-357-1335 Sequence 5740, Ap 26 581.5 16.6 559 15 US-10-369-493-5740 Sequence 3799, Ap 27 573.5 16.4 676 15 US-10-369-493-3799 US-10-369-493-1520 Sequence 1520, Ap 28 566.5 16.2 1049 15 Sequence 8, Appli 29 563.5 16.1 627 14US-10-090-455-8 Sequence 4, Appli 30 562.5 16.1 646 13 US-10-154-452-4 658 US-10-369-493-5347 Sequence 5347, Ap 31 562 16.1 15 Sequence 8, Appli 560.5 16.0 646 13 US-10-154-452-8 32 Sequence 13, Appl US-10-090-455-13 33 560.5 16.0 646 14 Sequence 9, Appli 34 557.5 16.0 646 13 US-10-072-621-9 Sequence 2, Appli 35 557.5 16.0 646 14 US-10-090-455-2 Sequence 2, Appli 36 539.5 15.4 646 14 US-10-079-087-2 US-10-369-493-12899 Sequence 12899, A 560 15 37 538.5 15.4 Sequence 5748, Ap 38 536 15.3 608 15 US-10-369-493-5748 39 535.5 15.3 695 15 US-10-369-493-6199 Sequence 6199, Ap Sequence 197, App 40 535 15.3 604 9 US-09-745-763-197 15.0 610 15 US-10-369-493-5687 Sequence 5687, Ap 41 524 14.9 551 US-10-369-493-3562 Sequence 3562, Ap 42 521 15 500.5 14.3 639 15 US-10-369-493-6184 Sequence 6184, Ap 43 615 Sequence 24, Appl 44 475.5 13.6 10 US-09-949-029-24 878 US-10-369-493-3401 Sequence 3401, Ap 12.9 15 45 449.5

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

US-09-989-981A-4

- ; Sequence 4, Application US/09989981A
- : Publication No. US20030049730A1
- ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
- ; APPLICANT: Hobbs, Helen H.

```
Shan, Bei
  APPLICANT:
           Barnes, Robert
  APPLICANT:
           Tian, Hui
  APPLICANT:
           Tularik Inc.
  APPLICANT:
           Board of Regents, The University of Texas System
  APPLICANT:
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ABCG5 and ABCG8: Compositions and Methods of Use
  FILE REFERENCE: 018781-007320US
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,981A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/252,235
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-20
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/253,645
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-28
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
 SEQ ID NO 4
   LENGTH: 672
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Mus musculus
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: mouse ABCG8 (mABCG8)
US-09-989-981A-4
                    100.0%;
                            Score 3494; DB 10; Length 672;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity
                    100.0%; Pred. No. 0;
                                                              0;
 Matches 672; Conservative
                          0; Mismatches
                                         0;
                                            Indels
                                                    0;
                                                       Gaps
         1 MAEKTKEETQLWNGTVLQDASGLQDSLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIAS 60
Qу
           1 MAEKTKEETQLWNGTVLQDASGLQDSLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIAS 60
Db
        61 OVPWFEOLAOFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Qy
           61 QVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Db
        121 RGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Qу
           121 RGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Db
        181 QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Qу
           181 QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Db
        241 SGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQM 300
Qу
           241 SGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQM 300
Db
        301 VQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFL 360
Qу
           301 VQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFL 360
Db
        361 WKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHG 420
Qу
           361 WKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHG 420
Db
        421 SEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYE 480
Qу
```

```
421 SEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYE 480
Db
        481 LEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVFC 540
Qу
            481 LEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVFC 540
Db
        541 CRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFS 600
Qу
            541 CRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFS 600
Db
        601 GLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYLS 660
Qу
            601 GLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYLS 660
Db
        661 LKLIKQKSIQDW 672
Qу
            661 LKLIKQKSIQDW 672
Db
RESULT 2
US-09-989-981A-8
; Sequence 8, Application US/09989981A
; Publication No. US20030049730A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Hobbs, Helen H.
  APPLICANT: Shan, Bei
  APPLICANT: Barnes, Robert
 APPLICANT: Tian, Hui
 APPLICANT: Tularik Inc.
 APPLICANT: Board of Regents, The University of Texas System
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ABCG5 and ABCG8: Compositions and Methods of Use
 FILE REFERENCE: 018781-007320US
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,981A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/252,235
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-20
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/253,645
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-28
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 8
   LENGTH: 673
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: human ABCG8 (hABCG8)
US-09-989-981A-8
                      82.5%; Score 2883.5; DB 10; Length 673;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 81.9%; Pred. No. 1.7e-266;
                                                                   1;
 Matches 551; Conservative 52; Mismatches 69; Indels
                                                        1; Gaps
          1 MAEKTKEETQLWNGTVLQDASGLQDSLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIAS 60
QУ
            1 MAGKAAEERGLPKGATPQDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLAS 60
Db
         61 QVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Qу
```

```
61 QVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Db
       121 RGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Qy
          121 RGHGGKIKSGOIWINGOPSSPOLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Db
       181 QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Qу
          181 OAORDKRVEDVIAELRLROCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Db
       241 SGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQM 300
Qу
          241 SGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHM 300
Db
       301 VQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFL 360
Qy
          301 VOYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFL 360
Db
       361 WKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDC-GTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH 419
Qу
                          1111 1:1: 1
       361 WKAETKOLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH 420
Db
       420 GSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYY 479
Qу
          421 GAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYY 480
Db
       480 ELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVF 539
Qу
          481 ELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVF 540
Db
       540 CCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCF 599
Qу
          541 CCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCF 600
Db
       600 SGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYL 659
Qу
                     - 1
           111:111:
       601 EGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYV 660
Db
       660 SLKLIKOKSIQDW 672
Qу
          ||: |||| |||
       661 SLRFIKQKPSQDW 673
Db
RESULT 3
US-10-090-455-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/10090455
; Publication No. US20030027259A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Chen, Hongyun
  APPLICANT: Le Bihan, Stephane
```

TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ABCG4 TRANSPORTER AND USES THEREOF

FILE REFERENCE: 100103.406

NUMBER OF SEO ID NOS: 17

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-01

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/090,455

SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0

```
; SEQ ID NO 7
   LENGTH: 673
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-090-455-7
                         Score 2879.5; DB 14; Length 673;
                   82.4%;
 Query Match
                   81.7%; Pred. No. 4e-266;
 Best Local Similarity
                       52; Mismatches
                                                          1;
 Matches 550; Conservative
                                      70:
                                         Indels
                                                 1;
                                                    Gaps
         1 MAEKTKEETOLWNGTVLQDASGLQDSLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIAS 60
Qу
          1 MAGKAAEERGLPKGATPQDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLAS 60
Db
        61 QVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Qy
          61 QVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Db
       121 RGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Qу
           121 RGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Db
       181 QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Qy
           181 QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Db
       241 SGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQM 300
Qу
           241 SGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHM 300
Db
       301 VQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFL 360
Qу
           301 VQYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFL 360
Db
       361 WKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDC-GTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH 419
Qу
                          1111 1:1: 1
       361 WKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH 420
Db
       420 GSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYY 479
Qу
           421 GAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYY 480
Db
        480 ELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVF 539
Qу
           481 ELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVF 540
Db
        540 CCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCF 599
Qy
           541 CCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCF 600
Db
        600 SGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYL 659
Qy
                       - 1
        601 EGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSVMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYV 660
Db
        660 SLKLIKQKSIQDW 672
Qу
           11: [11]
        661 SLRFIKQKPSQDW 673
Db
```

```
RESULT 4
US-10-415-378-9
; Sequence 9, Application US/10415378
; Publication No. US20040014945A1
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: INCYTE CORPORATION; TANG, Y. Tom
  APPLICANT: YUE, Henry; NGUYEN, Danniel B.;
  APPLICANT: HAFALIA, April J.A.; ELLIOTT, Vicki S.;
  APPLICANT: LU, Yan; CHAWLA, Narinder K.;
  APPLICANT: YAO, Monique G.; BAUGHN, Mariah R.;
  APPLICANT: GANDHI, Ameena R.; DING, Li;
  APPLICANT:
              SANJANWALA, Madhusudan M.; RAMKUMAR, Jayalaxmi;
  APPLICANT:
              ARVIZU, Chandra S.; GIETZEN, Kimberly J.;
  APPLICANT:
              LAL, Preeti G.; AZIMZAI, Yalda;
              KHAN, Farrah A.; THANGAVELU, Kavitha;
  APPLICANT:
              THORNTON, Michael B.; LU, Dyung Aina M.;
  APPLICANT:
  APPLICANT: TRIBOULEY, Catherine M.; WARREN, Bridget A.;
  APPLICANT: ISON, H. Craig; DAS, Debopriya;
  APPLICANT: RAUMANN, Brigette E.; POLICKY, Jennifer L.;
  APPLICANT: KEARNEY, Liam
  TITLE OF INVENTION: TRANSPORTERS AND ION CHANNELS
  FILE REFERENCE: PI-0270 USN
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/415,378
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-05-07
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/46055
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-27
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/250,790
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-01
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/252,232
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-20
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/249,661
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-17
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/247,673
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-09
;
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/245,904
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-03
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/243,989
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-27
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 40
   SOFTWARE: PERL Program
; SEQ ID NO 9
    LENGTH: 374
٠;
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
    FEATURE:
    NAME/KEY: misc feature
    OTHER INFORMATION: Incyte ID No. US20040014945A1 6585710CD1
US-10-415-378-9
                                  Score 1508.5; DB 15; Length 374;
                          43.2%;
  Query Match
                          74.9%; Pred. No. 2.3e-135;
  Best Local Similarity
                              43; Mismatches
                                                                             1;
                                                  50; Indels
                                                                 1; Gaps
  Matches 280; Conservative
          300 MVOYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDF 359
Qy
```

```
1 MVHYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDF 60
Db
        360 LWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDC-GTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLI 418
Qy
            |||||||||
                              61 LWKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLI 120
Db
        419 HGSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLY 478
Qу
            121 HGAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLY 180
Db
        479 YELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVV 538
Qу
            181 YELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVV 240
Db
        539 FCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWC 598
Qу
            241 FCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWC 300
Db
        599 FSGLMOIOFNGHLYTTOIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYY 658
Qу
            301 FEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSAMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYY 360
Db
        659 LSLKLIKQKSIQDW 672
Qу
            : | |: | | | | | | | |
        361 VSLRFIKQKPSQDW 374
Db
RESULT 5
US-09-837-992-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/09837992
; Patent No. US20020081687A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 APPLICANT: Tian, Hui
  APPLICANT: Schultz, Joshua
  APPLICANT: Shan, Bei
  APPLICANT: Tularik Inc.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Sitosterolemia Susceptibility Gene (SSG): Compositions
  TITLE OF INVENTION: and Methods of Use
  FILE REFERENCE: 018781-006020US
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/837,992
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-18
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/198,465
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-18
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/204,234
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-15
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 45
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 1
   LENGTH: 652
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Mus musculus
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: mouse sitosterolemia susceptibility gene (SSG)
   OTHER INFORMATION: amino acid sequence
US-09-837-992-1
                      20.1%; Score 701.5; DB 9; Length 652;
  Query Match
```

```
Best Local Similarity 29.1%; Pred. No. 8.6e-58;
 Matches 194; Conservative 131; Mismatches 245; Indels 97; Gaps
        24 QDSLFSSESDNS---LYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQV-PWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHS 79
QУ
                                        ::::| ||
           | |: :|: :| |: :||
                                                     1 1
        27 QGSVTGTEARHSLGVLHVSYS------VSNRVGPW------WNIKS 60
Db
        80 SQDSCELGI-RNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQP 138
Qy
            61 CQQKWDRQILKDVSLYIESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAISGRLRRTGTLEGEVFVNGCE 120
Db
        139 STPOLVRKCVAHVROHDOLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLR 198
Qу
               121 LRRDQFQDCFSYVLQSDVFLSSLTVRETLRYTAMLALCRS-SADFYNKKVEAVMTELSLS 179
Db
        199 QCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRL 258
Qy
            180 HVADOMIGSYNFGGISSGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMMLDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVLLLAEL 239
        259 AKGNRLVLISLHOPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPA 318
Qу
           240 ARRDRIVIVTIHQPRSELFQHFDKIAILTYGELVFCGTPEEMLGFFNNCGYPCPEHSNPF 299
        319 DFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLT 378
Qy
           300 DFYMDLTSVDTQSREREIETYKRVQMLECAFKE----SDIYHKI-LENIERARYLKTLP 353
Db
        379 L----TQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGF-- 432
Qу
                        ]|| : |:|| | |: :: : :| | : |
               1:1
        354 MVPFKTKDP-----PGMFGKLGVLLRRVTRNLMRNKQAVIMRLVQNLIMGLFLIFYL 405
Db
        433 LYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYF 492
Qу
           1 : :: | ||:: |: |: |:
                                           1::
        406 LRVQNNTLKGAVQDRVGLLYQLVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPMLRAVSDQESQDGLYHKWQML 465
Db
        493 FAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELF-----LL--HFLLVWLVVFCCRTM 544
Qу
                       1:1 11
        466 LAYVLHVLPFSVIATVIFSSVCYWTLGLYPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFL-----TL 519
Dh
        545 ALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQ 604
Qу
               520 VLLGIVQNPNI-VNSIVALLSISGLLIGSGFIRNIQEMPIPLKILGYFTFQKYCCEILVV 578
Db
        605 IQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISY----- 651
Qу
                                :||: | | |: :
                    111
                          :|:
            : 1
        579 NEFYGL----NFTCGGSNTSML-----NHPMCA---ITQGVQFIEKTCPGATSRFT 622
Db
        652 -GFLFLY 657
Qу
             \Pi
        623 ANFLILY 629
Db
```

RESULT 6

US-09-989-981A-2

[;] Sequence 2, Application US/09989981A

[;] Publication No. US20030049730A1

[;] GENERAL INFORMATION:

```
APPLICANT: Hobbs, Helen H.
 APPLICANT: Shan, Bei
 APPLICANT: Barnes, Robert
 APPLICANT: Tian, Hui
 APPLICANT: Tularik Inc.
 APPLICANT: Board of Regents, The University of Texas System
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ABCG5 and ABCG8: Compositions and Methods of Use
  FILE REFERENCE: 018781-007320US
 CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,981A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-23
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/252,235
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-20
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/253,645
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-28
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 652
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Mus musculus
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: mouse ABCG5 (mABCG5)
US-09-989-981A-2
                      20.1%; Score 701.5; DB 10; Length 652;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 29.1%; Pred. No. 8.6e-58;
 Matches 194; Conservative 131; Mismatches 245; Indels 97; Gaps
         24 QDSLFSSESDNS---LYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQV-PWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHS 79
QУ
                                ::::| ||
            1 |: :|: :| |: :||
         27 QGSVTGTEARHSLGVLHVSYS-----VSNRVGPW------WNIKS 60
Db
         80 SQDSCELGI-RNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQP 138
Qy
             | : | :::| : |||:: |:|||| |::||
         61 CQQKWDRQILKDVSLYIESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAISGRLRRTGTLEGEVFVNGCE 120
Db
        139 STPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLR 198
Qу
                 121 LRRDQFQDCFSYVLQSDVFLSSLTVRETLRYTAMLALCRS-SADFYNKKVEAVMTELSLS 179
Db
        199 QCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRL 258
Qу
              180 HVADQMIGSYNFGGISSGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMMLDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVLLLAEL 239
Db
        259 AKGNRLVLISLHOPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPA 318
Qу
            240 ARRDRIVIVTIHQPRSELFQHFDKIAILTYGELVFCGTPEEMLGFFNNCGYPCPEHSNPF 299
Db
         319 DFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLT 378
Qy
            300 DFYMDLTSVDTQSREREIETYKRVQMLECAFKE----SDIYHKI-LENIERARYLKTLP 353
Db
         379 L---TQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGF-- 432
Qy
                         354 MVPFKTKDP-----PGMFGKLGVLLRRVTRNLMRNKQAVIMRLVQNLIMGLFLIFYL 405
Db
         433 LYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYF 492
Qy
```

```
] : :: | ||:: |: |: |: |: |: |:||
         406 LRVQNNTLKGAVQDRVGLLYQLVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPMLRAVSDQESQDGLYHKWQML 465
Db
         493 FAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELF-----LL--HFLLVWLVVFCCRTM 544
Qу
             466 LAYVLHVLPFSVIATVIFSSVCYWTLGLYPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFL-----TL 519
Db
         545 ALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQ 604
Qy
             520 VLLGIVQNPNI-VNSIVALLSISGLLIGSGFIRNIQEMPIPLKILGYFTFQKYCCEILVV 578
Db
         605 IQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISY----- 651
Qy
             579 NEFYGL-----NFTCGGSNTSML-----NHPMCA---ITQGVQFIEKTCPGATSRFT 622
Dh
         652 -GFLFLY 657
Qу
              623 ANFLILY 629
Db
RESULT 7
US-09-837-992-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/09837992
; Patent No. US20020081687A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Tian, Hui
 APPLICANT: Schultz, Joshua
; APPLICANT: Shan, Bei
 APPLICANT: Tularik Inc.
 TITLE OF INVENTION: Sitosterolemia Susceptibility Gene (SSG): Compositions
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Methods of Use
  FILE REFERENCE: 018781-006020US
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/837.992
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-18
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/198,465
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-18
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/204,234
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-15
 NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 45
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 3
   LENGTH: 651
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: human sitosterolemia susceptibility gene (SSG)
   OTHER INFORMATION: amino acid sequence
US-09-837-992-3
                       19.9%; Score 697; DB 9; Length 651;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 29.1%; Pred. No. 2.3e-57;
  Matches 195; Conservative 129; Mismatches 263; Indels 84; Gaps 18;
          17 LQDASGLQDSL----FSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQVPWFEQLAQFK 72
QУ
            \{1, 1, 1, 1, \dots, 1\} :: \{1, 1, \dots, 1\} :: \{1, \dots, 1\} :: \{1, \dots, 1\}
          15 LQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVR------PWWD-ITSCR 61
Db
```

```
73 IPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGR-GHGGKMKSGQ 131
Qy
                      62 QQWTRQI-----LKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTF-LGE 112
Db
        132 IWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDV 191
Qу
           113 VYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAI-RRGNPGSFQKKVEAV 171
Db
        192 IAELRLROCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNL 251
Qу
                 172 MAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQI 231
Db
        252 VTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPC 311
Qу
           232 VVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPC 291
Db
        312 PRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTS 371
Qу
           292 PEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSA----ICHKTLKNIERM 345
Db
        372 THTVSLTL----TQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMS 427
Qγ
            | :|: |:|: |:|| | |:|: : :|
        346 KHLKTLPMVPFKTKDS-----PGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMG 397
Db
        428 LIIGFLYYGHGAKQL--SFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGL 485
Qу
           398 LFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGL 457
Db
        486 YTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELF-----LL--HFLLVWLV 537
Qу
                458 YQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFL- 516
Db
        538 VFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRW 597
Qy
                                     ::||: |: : | || :| ::
               1: | ::|
        517 ----TLVLLGIVQNPNI-VNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKY 570
        598 CFSGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTM------ISAMDLNSHPLY 640
Οv
              |: :| | :| |: |: :|
                                                   1 :1
        571 CSEILVVNEFYGLNFT--CGSSNVSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILY 628
Db
        641 AIY--LIVIGI 649
Qу
               1:::11
        629 SFIPALVILGI 639
RESULT 8
US-09-989-981A-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/09989981A
; Publication No. US20030049730A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Hobbs, Helen H.
; APPLICANT: Shan, Bei
; APPLICANT: Barnes, Robert
; APPLICANT: Tian, Hui
; APPLICANT: Tularik Inc.
; APPLICANT: Board of Regents, The University of Texas System
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ABCG5 and ABCG8: Compositions and Methods of Use
```

```
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,981A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/252,235
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-20
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/253,645
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-28
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 6
   LENGTH: 651
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: human ABCG5 (hABCG5)
US-09-989-981A-6
                     19.9%; Score 697; DB 10; Length 651;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 29.1%; Pred. No. 2.3e-57;
                                                               18;
 Matches 195; Conservative 129; Mismatches 263; Indels 84; Gaps
         17 LODASGLQDSL----FSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQVPWFEQLAQFK 72
Qу
           15 LQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVR-----PWWD-ITSCR 61
Db
         73 IPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGR-GHGGKMKSGQ 131
Qу
                       62 QQWTRQI-----LKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTF-LGE 112
Db
        132 IWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDV 191
Qу
           113 VYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAI-RRGNPGSFQKKVEAV 171
Db
        192 IAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNL 251
Qу
            172 MAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQI 231
Db
        252 VTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPC 311
Qу
           | | | ||: ||:|::::||||||::|:||| : ::: | ||: | :|: :| ||:||
        232 VVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPC 291
Db
        312 PRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTS 371
Qу
            292 PEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSA-----ICHKTLKNIERM 345
Db
        372 THTVSLTL----TQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMS 427
Qy
            346 KHLKTLPMVPFKTKDS-----PGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMG 397
Db
        428 LIIGFLYYGHGAKQL--SFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGL 485
QУ
            1: | : | : | : | : |: |: |: |: |: |: |
        398 LFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGL 457
Db
        486 YTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELF-----LL--HFLLVWLV 537
Qу
                  | | | | :1:: | | | | |
                                                   || || : :|
        458 YQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFL- 516
Db
```

FILE REFERENCE: 018781-007320US

```
538 VFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRW 597
Qy
               517 ----TLVLLGIVONPNI-VNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKY 570
Db
        598 CFSGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTM-----ISAMDLNSHPLY 640
QУ
              1: : | 1 : | 1: | 1: |
        571 CSEILVVNEFYGLNFT--CGSSNVSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILY 628
Db
        641 AIY--LIVIGI 649
Qу
               1:::11
        629 SFIPALVILGI 639
Db
RESULT 9
US-10-090-455-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/10090455
; Publication No. US20030027259A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Chen, Hongyun
; APPLICANT: Le Bihan, Stephane
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ABCG4 TRANSPORTER AND USES THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: 100103.406
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/090,455
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-01
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 17
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 6
   LENGTH: 651
   TYPE: PRT
  ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-090-455-6
                     19.9%; Score 697; DB 14; Length 651;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 29.1%; Pred. No. 2.3e-57;
 Matches 195; Conservative 129; Mismatches 263; Indels 84; Gaps 18;
         17 LQDASGLQDSL----FSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQVPWFEQLAQFK 72
Qу
                                                   15 LQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVR------PWWD-ITSCR 61
         73 IPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGR-GHGGKMKSGQ 131
Qу
            62 OOWTRQI-----LKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTF-LGE 112
Db
        132 IWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDV 191
Qу
           113 VYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAI-RRGNPGSFQKKVEAV 171
Db
        192 IAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNL 251
Qy
           172 MAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQI 231
Db
        252 VTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPC 311
Qу
           232 VVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPC 291
Db
        312 PRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTS 371
Qy
```

```
292 PEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSA----ICHKTLKNIERM 345
Db
        372 THTVSLTL----TODTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMS 427
Qу
            | :| : |:|: | | :|: |:|| | | : :: : :|
        346 KHLKTLPMVPFKTKDS-----PGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMG 397
Db
        428 LIIGFLYYGHGAKQL--SFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGL 485
Qу
            |:| :|:|:|:|:|:|:|
        398 LFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIODRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGL 457
Db
        486 YTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELF-----LL--HFLLVWLV 537
Qy
           458 YQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFL- 516
Db
        538 VFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRW 597
Qу
                1: | ::| ::| ::| ::| ::|
        517 ----TLVLLGIVQNPNI-VNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKY 570
Db
        598 CFSGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTM-----ISAMDLNSHPLY 640
Qy
            | |: :| | :| |: |: |
                                                      | :| ||
        571 CSEILVVNEFYGLNFT--CGSSNVSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILY 628
Db
        641 AIY--LIVIGI 649
Qу
                1:::11
        629 SFIPALVILGI 639
RESULT 10
US-09-866-866A-14
; Sequence 14, Application US/09866866A
; Patent No. US20020102244A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Sorrentino, Brian
; APPLICANT: Schuetz, John
; TITLE OF INVENTION: A Method of Identifying and/or Isolating Stem Cells
; FILE REFERENCE: 1340-1-021CIP2
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/866,866A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/584,586
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-31
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/11825
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/086,988
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 27
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 14
   LENGTH: 657
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Mus musculus
US-09-866-866A-14
                     19.2%; Score 672.5; DB 9; Length 657;
  Ouery Match
  Best Local Similarity 27.2%; Pred. No. 5.2e-55;
 Matches 176; Conservative 136; Mismatches 241; Indels
                                                        93; Gaps
                                                                 16;
```

```
91 LSF-----KVRSGQML------AIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRG 122
Qy
                                           ||:|| ::
         37 LSFHHITYRVKVKSGFLVRKTVEKEILSDINGIMKPGLNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAAR- 95
Db
        123 HGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQA 182
Qу
              96 KDPKGLSGDVLINGAPQ-PAHFKCCSGYVVQDDVVMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRLPTTMKNH 154
Dh
        183 ORDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSG 242
Qу
           155 EKNERINTIIKELGLEKVADSKVGTOFIRGISGGERKRTSIGMELITDPSILFLDEPTTG 214
Db
        243 LDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQ 302
Qγ
           1|| 1|: :: | |::| | :: |:||| | |:||| |:||| :: | | |::||
        215 LDSSTANAVLILLKRMSKQGRTIIFSIHQPRYSIFKLFDSLTLLASGKLVFHGPAQKALE 274
Db
        303 YFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTS-----IDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQG 355
Qу
           275 YFASAGYHCEPYNNPADFFLDVINGDSSAVMLNREEQDNEANKTEEPSKGEKPVIENLSE 334
Db
        356 F--DDFLWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDL 413
Qу
           335 FYINSAIYGETKAELD-----QLPGAQEKKGTSAFKEPVYVTSFCHQLRWIARRSFKNL 388
Db
        414 -----PTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILD 465
Qγ
                  389 LGNPQASVAQLIV----TVILGLIIGAIYFDLKYDAAGMQNRAGVLFFL----- 433
Db
        466 VVSKCHS-----ERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGE-LPEHCAYVIIYAMPI 514
Qу
                        434 TTNQCFSSVSAVELFVVEKKLFIHEYISGYYRVSSYFFGKVMSDLLPMRFLPSVIFTCIL 493
Db
        515 YWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAG 574
Qy
           : 1:1
        494 YFMLGLKKTVDAFFIMMFTLIMVAYTASSMALAIATGQSVVSVATLLMTIAFVFMMLFSG 553
Db
        575 FMINLDNL--WIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQIQFNGHLY-----TTQIGNFTFSI 623
Qу
            ::|| : |: :|: | |: |: | :| :
        554 LLVNLRTIGPWL--SWLQYFSIPRYGFTALQYNEFLGQEFCPGFNVTDNSTCVNSYAICT 611
Db
        624 LGDTMIS-AMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYLSLKLIKQKS 668
Qу
             :: |: :: |: |: :: : || : || : || |
        612 GNEYLINQGIELSPWGLWKNHVALACMIIIFLTIAYLKLLFLKKYS 657
Db
RESULT 11
US-09-981-353-35
; Sequence 35, Application US/09981353
; Patent No. US20020160382A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Lasek, Amy W.
  APPLICANT: Jones, David A.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: GENES EXPRESSED IN COLON CANCER
  FILE REFERENCE: PA-0038 US
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/981,353
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-11
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 194
```

```
SOFTWARE: PERL Program
; SEQ ID NO 35
   LENGTH: 655
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
   FEATURE:
   NAME/KEY: misc feature
   OTHER INFORMATION: Incyte ID No. US20020160382A1 5517972CD1
US-09-981-353-35
                     18.9%; Score 659.5; DB 9; Length 655;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 27.2%; Pred. No. 9e-54;
 Matches 185; Conservative 141; Mismatches 270; Indels 85; Gaps
                                                              21;
         28 FSSESDNSL-YFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCEL 86
           1::|| | | : | ::|:|:| :|
         20 FPATASNDLKAFT---EGAVLSFHNICYRVKLKSGF-----LPCRKPVEKEI--- 63
Db
         87 GIRNLSFKVRSGOMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRK 146
Qу
            64 -LSNINGIMKPG-LNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAARKDPSGL-SGDVLINGAPRPANF--K 118
Db
        147 C-VAHVROHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRV 205
Qу
             119 CNSGYVVQDDVVMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRLATTMTNHEKNERINRVIQELGLDKVADSKV 178
Db
        206 GNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLV 265
Qу
           179 GTQFIRGVSGGERKRTSIGMELITDPSILFLDEPTTGLDSSTANAVLLLLKRMSKQGRTI 238
Db
        266 LISLHOPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLT 325
Qу
           239 IFSIHOPRYSIFKLFDSLTLLASGRLMFHGPAQEALGYFESAGYHCEAYNNPADFFLDII 298
Db
        326 SIDRRS-----KEREVATVEK-----AQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFL--WKAEAKELN 369
Qy
                       299 NGDSTAVALNREEDFKATEIIEPSKQDKPLIEKLAEIYVN----SSFYKETKAELHQLS 353
Dh
        370 TSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLI 429
Qу
                 :|: :: |: | : :| | : :
        354 GGEKKKKITVFKEISYTTS----FCHOLRWVSKRSFKNLLGNPQASIAQIIVTVVLGLV 408
nh
        430 IGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHS-----ERSMLYY 479
Qy
           || :|:| : | :|| : ::| | ::| : ::|
        409 IGAIYFGLKNDSTGIONRAGVLFFL-----TTNQCFSSVSAVELFVVEKKLFIH 457
Db
        480 ELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGE-LPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVV 538
Qу
           458 EYISGYYRVSSYFLGKLLSDLLPMRMLPSIIFTCIVYFMLGLKPKADAFFVMMFTLMMVA 517
Db
        539 FCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNL--WIVPAWISKLSFLR 596
Qy
           : :|||| :| ::: : : :| ::|| : |: |
        518 YSASSMALAIAAGQSVVSVATLLMTICFVFMMIFSGLLVNLTTIASWL--SWLQYFSIPR 575
Db
        597 WCFSGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIG-----NFTFSILGDTMI--SAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVI 647
Qу
           : |: | :| | : :
                                 |: : |: : :||: |: :: :
        576 YGFTALQHNEFLGQNFCPGLNATGNNPCNYA-TCTGEEYLVKQGIDLSPWGLWKNHVALA 634
Db
```

```
648 GISYGFLFLYYLSLKLIKQKS 668
Qv
             : || : || | :|: |
        635 CMIVIFLTIAYLKLLFLKKYS 655
Db
RESULT 12
US-10-120-687-61
; Sequence 61, Application US/10120687
; Publication No. US20030082155A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Massachusetts General Hospital
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Stem Cells of the Islets of Langerhans and Their Use in
Treating Diabetes
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Mellitus
  FILE REFERENCE: 3284/1235B
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/120,687
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-04-11
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US60/169082
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/963,875
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-09-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/215109
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-28
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/238880
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/731261
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-06
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 61
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEO ID NO 61
   LENGTH: 655
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-120-687-61
                      18.9%; Score 659.5; DB 14; Length 655;
 Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 27.2%; Pred. No. 9e-54;
 Matches 185; Conservative 141; Mismatches 270; Indels 85; Gaps 21;
         28 FSSESDNSL-YFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCEL 86
Qу
            : | |
         20 FPATASNDLKAFT---EGAVLSFHNICYRVKLKSGF------LPCRKPVEKEI--- 63
Db
         87 GIRNLSFKVRSGOMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRK 146
Qу
             64 -LSNINGIMKPG-LNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAARKDPSGL-SGDVLINGAPRPANF--K 118
         147 C-VAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRV 205
Qу
            119 CNSGYVVQDDVVMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRLATTMTNHEKNERINRVIQELGLDKVADSKV 178
         206 GNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLV 265
Qy
            179 GTOFIRGVSGGERKRTSIGMELITDPSILFLDEPTTGLDSSTANAVLLLLKRMSKQGRTI 238
Db
         266 LISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLT 325
Qу
```

```
239 IFSIHQPRYSIFKLFDSLTLLASGRLMFHGPAQEALGYFESAGYHCEAYNNPADFFLDII 298
Db
        326 SIDRRS-----KEREVATVEK----AQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFL--WKAEAKELN 369
Qу
           : | : | |: | : || ::: |
                                                       | | | | | | | | |
        299 NGDSTAVALNREEDFKATEIIEPSKQDKPLIEKLAEIYVN----SSFYKETKAELHQLS 353
Db
        370 TSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLI 429
Qy
                 354 GGEKKKKITVFKEISYTTS----FCHQLRWVSKRSFKNLLGNPQASIAQIIVTVVLGLV 408
Db
        430 IGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHS-----ERSMLYY 479
QУ
            ||:|:| :| :| :| :| :| |
                                                         1: : :
        409 IGAIYFGLKNDSTGIQNRAGVLFFL-----TTNQCFSSVSAVELFVVEKKLFIH 457
Db
        480 ELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGE-LPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVV 538
Qу
            458 EYISGYYRVSSYFLGKLLSDLLPMRMLPSIIFTCIVYFMLGLKPKADAFFVMMFTLMMVA 517
Db
        539 FCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNL--WIVPAWISKLSFLR 596
Qv
               :||||:| ::: :: ::|::|| : ||: ||:||:
        518 YSASSMALAIAAGQSVVSVATLLMTICFVFMMIFSGLLVNLTTIASWL--SWLQYFSIPR 575
Db
        597 WCFSGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIG-----NFTFSILGDTMI--SAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVI 647
Qγ
            576 YGFTALQHNEFLGQNFCPGLNATGNNPCNYA-TCTGEEYLVKQGIDLSPWGLWKNHVALA 634
Db
        648 GISYGFLFLYYLSLKLIKOKS 668
Qу
            : || : || | :|: |
        635 CMIVIFLTIAYLKLLFLKKYS 655
RESULT 13
US-10-405-806-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/10405806
; Publication No. US20030232362A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: KOMATANI, HIDEYA
; APPLICANT: HARA, YOSHIKAZU
 APPLICANT: KOTANI, HIDEHITO
  APPLICANT: NAKAGAWA, RINAKO
  TITLE OF INVENTION: DRUG RESISTANT GENE AND USE THEREOF
  FILE REFERENCE: 234985US0CONT
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/405,806
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-04-03
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/JP01/08112
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-09-18
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP2000-303441
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-03
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 17
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 655
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-405-806-2
```

```
18.9%; Score 659.5; DB 15; Length 655;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 27.2%; Pred. No. 9e-54;
 Matches 185; Conservative 141; Mismatches 270; Indels 85; Gaps 21;
        28 FSSESDNSL-YFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCEL 86
Qу
           1:: | | | : | : |:|:|
        20 FPATASNDLKAFT---EGAVLSFHNICYRVKLKSGF-----LPCRKPVEKEI--- 63
Db
        87 GIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRK 146
Qу
           64 -LSNINGIMKPG-LNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAARKDPSGL-SGDVLINGAPRPANF--K 118
        147 C-VAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRV 205
Qy
           119 CNSGYVVQDDVVMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRLATTMTNHEKNERINRVIQELGLDKVADSKV 178
Db
        206 GNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLV 265
Qу
           179 GTQFIRGVSGGERKRTSIGMELITDPSILFLDEPTTGLDSSTANAVLLLLKRMSKQGRTI 238
Db
        266 LISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLT 325
Qу
           239 IFSIHQPRYSIFKLFDSLTLLASGRLMFHGPAQEALGYFESAGYHCEAYNNPADFFLDII 298
Db
        326 SIDRRS-----KEREVATVEK----AQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFL--WKAEAKELN 369
Qу
           : | : | | | : | : | : | : | |
                                                   ||| :|:
        299 NGDSTAVALNREEDFKATEIIEPSKQDKPLIEKLAEIYVN----SSFYKETKAELHQLS 353
Db
        370 TSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLI 429
Qу
                :|: :: |: :: |: :: |:
        354 GGEKKKKITVFKEISYTTS----FCHQLRWVSKRSFKNLLGNPQASIAQIIVTVVLGLV 408
Db
        430 IGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHS-----ERSMLYY 479
0v
                                        ::| |
           || :|:| : | :|| :
        409 IGAIYFGLKNDSTGIQNRAGVLFFL-----TTNQCFSSVSAVELFVVEKKLFIH 457
Db
        480 ELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGE-LPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVV 538
Qу
           458 EYISGYYRVSSYFLGKLLSDLLPMRMLPSIIFTCIVYFMLGLKPKADAFFVMMFTLMMVA 517
Db
        539 FCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNL--WIVPAWISKLSFLR 596
Qу
           518 YSASSMALAIAAGQSVVSVATLLMTICFVFMMIFSGLLVNLTTIASWL--SWLQYFSIPR 575
Db
        597 WCFSGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIG-----NFTFSILGDTMI--SAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVI 647
Qy
           576 YGFTALQHNEFLGQNFCPGLNATGNNPCNYA-TCTGEEYLVKQGIDLSPWGLWKNHVALA 634
Db
        648 GISYGFLFLYYLSLKLIKQKS 668
Qу
            : || : || | :|: |
        635 CMIVIFLTIAYLKLLFLKKYS 655
Db
```

```
RESULT 14
US-09-961-086-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/09961086
; Publication No. US20030036645A1
```

```
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, BALTIMORE
 APPLICANT: ROSS, Douglas D.
 APPLICANT: DOYLE, L. Austin
 APPLICANT: ABRUZZO, Lynne
  TITLE OF INVENTION: BREAST CANCER RESISTANCE PROTEIN (BCRP) AND THE DNA
  TITLE OF INVENTION: WHICH ENCODES IT
 FILE REFERENCE: EP19376-019
 CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/961,086
 CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-09-21
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/073,763
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-05
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/02577
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-05
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 7
 SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 1
   LENGTH: 655
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-961-086-1
                      18.8%; Score 657.5; DB 10; Length 655;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 27.2%; Pred. No. 1.4e-53;
 Matches 185; Conservative 141; Mismatches 270; Indels 85; Gaps
                                                                 21;
         28 FSSESDNSL-YFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCEL 86
Qу
            | : : | | | | : | : | : | : | : | : |
         20 FPATASNDLKAFT---EGAVLSFHNICYRVKLKSGF-----LPCRKPVEKEI--- 63
Db
         87 GIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRK 146
Qγ
            64 -LSNINGIMKPG-LNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAARKDPSGL-SGDVLINGAPRPANF--K 118
Db
        147 C-VAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRV 205
Qу
               119 CNSGYVVQDDVVMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRLATTMTNHEKNERINRVIQELGLDKVADSKV 178
Db
        206 GNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLV 265
QУ
            179 GTQFIRGVSGGERKRTSIGMELITDPSILFLDEPTTGLDSSTANAVLLLLKRMSKQGRTI 238
Db
         266 LISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLT 325
Qу
            : |:|||| ||:||| : |: || :: | ||: : || | |: | |:|||||::|:
         239 IFSIHQPRYSIFKLFDSLTLLASGRLMFHGPAQEALGYFESAGYHCEAYNNPADFFLDII 298
Db
         326 SIDRRS-----KEREVATVEK----AQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFL--WKAEAKELN 369
Qу
            299 NGDSTAVALNREEDFKATEIIEPSKQDKPLIEKLAEIYVN----SSFYKETKAELHQLS 353
         370 TSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLI 429
Qу
                  354 GGEKKKKITVFKEISYTTS----FCHQLRWVSKRSFKNLLGNPQASIAQIIVTVVLGLV 408
Db
         430 IGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHS-----ERSMLYY 479
Qу
                                                          1::::
                          : | : | | : | | : | |
            || :|:|
         409 IGAIYFGLKNDSTGIQNRAGVLFFL-----TTNQCFSSVSAVELFVVEKKLFIH 457
Dh
```

```
480 ELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGE-LPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVV 538
Qу
                      1 1
Db
         458 EYISGYYRVSSYFLGKLLSDLLPMTMLPSIIFTCIVYFMLGLKPKADAFFVMMFTLMMVA 517
         539 FCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNL--WIVPAWISKLSFLR 596
Qу
            518 YSASSMALAIAAGQSVVSVATLLMTICFVFMMIFSGLLVNLTTIASWL--SWLQYFSIPR 575
Db
         597 WCFSGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIG-----NFTFSILGDTMI--SAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVI 647
Qу
             : |: | :| | : :
                                      1: : 1: : :[]:
         576 YGFTALQHNEFLGQNFCPGLNATGNNPCNYA-TCTGEEYLVKQGIDLSPWGLWKNHVALA 634
Db
         648 GISYGFLFLYYLSLKLIKQKS 668
Qу
             : || : || | : |: |
         635 CMIVIFLTIAYLKLLFLKKYS 655
Db
RESULT 15
US-10-405-806-13
; Sequence 13, Application US/10405806
; Publication No. US20030232362A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: KOMATANI, HIDEYA
; APPLICANT: HARA, YOSHIKAZU
; APPLICANT: KOTANI, HIDEHITO
  APPLICANT: NAKAGAWA, RINAKO
 TITLE OF INVENTION: DRUG RESISTANT GENE AND USE THEREOF
 FILE REFERENCE: 234985US0CONT
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/405,806
 CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-04-03
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/JP01/08112
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-09-18
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP2000-303441
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-03
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 17
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 13
  LENGTH: 655
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
   OTHER INFORMATION: ABCG2 482Tmutant sequence
US-10-405-806-13
                       18.8%; Score 657.5; DB 15; Length 655;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity
                       27.2%; Pred. No. 1.4e-53;
 Matches 185; Conservative 141; Mismatches 270; Indels 85; Gaps
                                                                     21;
Qу
          28 FSSESDNSL-YFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCEL 86
             1::11 || : 1 :: |:| : 1
Db
          20 FPATASNDLKAFT---EGAVLSFHNICYRVKLKSGF-----LPCRKPVEKEI--- 63
          87 GIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRK 146
Qу
              64 -LSNINGIMKPG-LNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAARKDPSGL-SGDVLINGAPRPANF--K 118
Db
```

Ç	Ωу		C-VAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRV 20	
]	Db	119	CNSGYVVQDDVVMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRLATTMTNHEKNERINRVIQELGLDKVADSKV 17	8
(Qу	206	GNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLV 26	5
	Db	179	GTQFIRGVSGGERKRTSIGMELITDPSILFLDEPTTGLDSSTANAVLLLLKRMSKQGRTI 23	8
•	Qу		LISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLT 32 : : : : : : :	
	Db		IFSIHQPRYSIFKLFDSLTLLASGRLMFHGPAQEALGYFESAGYHCEAYNNPADFFLDII 29	
	Qу		SIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKELN 36	
	Db		NGDSTAVALNREEDFKATEIIEPSKQDKPLIEKLAEIYVNSSFYKETKAELHQLS 35	
	Qу		TSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLI 42 : : :: : : :: : :: : :: :	
	Db		GGEKKKKITVFKEISYTTSFCHQLRWVSKRSFKNLLGNPQASIAQIIVTVVLGLV 40	
	ДУ		<pre>IGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYY 47 : : : : : :::::::::::::::::::::::::</pre>	
	Db		IGAIYFGLKNDSTGIQNRAGVLFFLTTNQCFSSVSAVELFVVEKKLFIH 45	
	QУ		ELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGE-LPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVV 53	
	Db		EYISGYYRVSSYFLGKLLSDLLPMTMLPSIIFTCIVYFMLGLKPKADAFFVMMFTLMMVA 51	
	Qу		FCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLR 59	
	Db		YSASSMALAIAAGQSVVSVATLLMTICFVFMMIFSGLLVNLTTIASWLSWLQYFSIPR 57	
	Qу		WCFSGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVI 64	
	Db	576	YGFTALQHNEFLGQNFCPGLNATGNNPCNYA-TCTGEEYLVKQGIDLSPWGLWKNHVALA 63	34
	Qу	648	GISYGFLFLYYLSLKLIKQKS 668 : : : :	
	Db	635	CMIVIFLTIAYLKLLFLKKYS 655	

Search completed: February 27, 2004, 07:34:05 Job time: 32.1994 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on:

February 27, 2004, 06:40:43; Search time 37.3051 Seconds

(without alignments)

5683.620 Million cell updates/sec

Title:

US-09-989-981A-4

Perfect score: 3494

Sequence: 1 MAEKTKEETQLWNGTVLQDA.....FLFLYYLSLKLIKQKSIQDW 672

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched:

1017041 seqs, 315518202 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1017041

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database:

SPTREMBL 25:*

- 1: sp archea:*
- 2: sp bacteria:*
- 3: sp fungi:*
- 4: sp human:*
- 5: sp_invertebrate:*
- 6: sp_mammal:*
- 7: sp_mhc:*
- 8: sp_organelle:*
- 9: sp phage:*
- 10: sp plant:*
- 11: sp rodent:*
- 12: sp_virus:*
- 13: sp_vertebrate:*
- 14: sp_unclassified:*
 15: sp_rvirus:*
- 16: sp bacteriap:*
- 17: sp archeap:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

용

Result

Query

No. Score Match Length DB ID

Description

1	3494	100.0	672	11	Q7TSR6	Q7tsr6 mus musculu
2	3484	99.7	672	11	Q7TSR7	Q7tsr7 mus musculu
3	3478.5	99.6	673	11	Q8R543	Q8r543 mus musculu
4	3225	92.3	672	11	Q8CIQ5	Q8ciq5 rattus norv
5	782	22.4	648	10	Q9C6W5	Q9c6w5 arabidopsis
6	777	22.2	646	10	Q9C6R7	Q9c6r7 arabidopsis
7	756	21.6	668	10	Q9ARU4	Q9aru4 oryza sativ
8	749.5	21.5	725	10	Q9ZU35	Q9zu35 arabidopsis
9	749.5	21.5	725	10	Q9ASR9	Q9asr9 arabidopsis
10	710	20.3	672	10	Q9LI82	Q9li82 arabidopsis
11	702.5	20.1	652	11	Q7TSR8	Q7tsr8 mus musculu
12	695.5	19.9	687	5	Q9NH94	Q9nh94 bombyx mori
13	695	19.9	801	5	Q8T691	Q8t691 dictyosteli
14	677.5	19.4	657	11	Q80W57	Q80w57 rattus norv
15	677.5	19.4	657	11	Q80ST1	Q80stl rattus norv
16	673.5	19.3	657	11	Q7TMS5	Q7tms5 mus musculu
17	673.5	19.3	662	10	Q949Y4	Q949y4 arabidopsis
18	672.5	19.2	657	11	Q9R004	Q9r004 mus musculu
19	672.5	19.2	662	10	Q84TH5	Q84th5 arabidopsis
20	671.5	19.2	657	11	Q80XF3	Q80xf3 rattus norv
21	671.5	19.2	751	10	Q93YS4	Q93ys4 arabidopsis
22	670.5	19.2	656	6	Q8MIB3	Q8mib3 sus scrofa
23	666.5	19.1	609	10	Q9C8W6	Q9c8w6 arabidopsis
24	659.5	18.9	655	4	Q8IX16	Q8ix16 homo sa pien
25	659.5	18.9	655	4	Q96TA8	Q96ta8 homo sapien
26	651.5	18.6	655	4	Q96LD6	Q961d6 homo sapien
27	651.5	18.6	679	5	Q8IS30	Q8is30 bactrocera
28	645	18.5	666	11	Q9EPG9	Q9epg9 rattus norv
29	645	18.5	670	5	077423	077423 bactrocera
30	639	18.3	643	5	Q7YYX5	Q7yyx5 cryptospori
31	636.5	18.2	679	5	Q9ВН97	Q9bh97 ceratitis c
32	636	18.2	662	4	Q86SU8	Q86su8 homo sapien
33	634	18.1	737	10	Q9FT51	Q9ft51 arabidopsis
34	631	18.1	567	10	Q9FG17	Q9fg17 arabidopsis
35	629.5	18.0	635	10	Q9SZR9	Q9szr9 arabidopsis
36	627.5	18.0	687	5	Q94960	Q94960 drosophila
37	620	17.7	692	10	Q7XUM2	Q7xum2 oryza sativ
38	615	17.6	609	5	Q9VQN4	Q9vqn4 drosophila
39	612	17.5	785	4	Q96L76	Q96176 homo sapien
40	611.5	17.5	669	5	Q8WRF2	Q8wrf2 tribolium c
41	606.5	17.4	669	5	Q8WRR1	Q8wrrl tribolium c
42	601.5	17.2	720	10	Q9M2V7	Q9m2v7 arabidopsis
43	595.5	17.0	541	4	Q86V64	Q86v64 homo sapien
44	595.5	17.0	590	10	Q9MAH4	Q9mah4 arabidopsis
45	582.5	16.7	703	10	Q8RXN0	Q8rxn0 arabidopsis

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
Q7TSR6

ID Q7TSR6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 672 AA.

AC Q7TSR6;

DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Created)

DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last sequence update)

DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
```

```
ATP-binding cassette sub-family G member 8.
DE
GN
    ABCG8.
OS
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
oc
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEOUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    STRAIN=PERA/Ei; TISSUE=Liver;
    Wittenburg H., Lyons M.A., Li R., Churchill G.A., Carey M.C.,
RA
RA
    Paigen B.;
RT
    "Primary Roles of FXR and ABCG5/ABCG8 in Cholesterol Gallstone
    Susceptibility: Evidence from a Cross of PERA/Ei and I/Ln Inbred
RT
RT
    Mice.";
RL
    Submitted (DEC-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
DR
    EMBL: AY196216; AAO45096.1; -.
    ATP-binding.
KW
    SEQUENCE
            672 AA;
                   75867 MW; CAB720502EA8FE21 CRC64;
SQ
                     100.0%;
                            Score 3494; DB 11;
                                            Length 672;
 Query Match
                           Pred. No. 1.5e-255;
 Best Local Similarity
                    100.0%;
        672; Conservative
                          0; Mismatches
                                                              0;
                                         0; Indels
                                                    0;
                                                       Gaps
         1 MAEKTKEETOLWNGTVLQDASGLQDSLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIAS 60
Qy
           1 MAEKTKEETQLWNGTVLQDASGLQDSLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIAS 60
Db
        61 QVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Qу
           61 QVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Db
        121 RGHGGKMKSGOIWINGOPSTPOLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Ov
           121 RGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Db
        181 OAORDKRVEDVIAELRLROCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Qv
           181 OAORDKRVEDVIAELRLROCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Db
        241 SGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQM 300
Qy
           241 SGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQM 300
Db
        301 VOYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFL 360
Qy
           301 VOYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFL 360
Db
        361 WKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHG 420
Qy
           361 WKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHG 420
Db
        421 SEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKOLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYE 480
Qy
           421 SEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKOLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYE 480
Db
        481 LEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVFC 540
Qy
```

```
481 LEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVFC 540
Db
        541 CRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFS 600
Qγ
            541 CRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFS 600
Db
        601 GLMOIOFNGHLYTTOIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYLS 660
Qу
            601 GLMOIOFNGHLYTTOIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYLS 660
Db
        661 LKLIKOKSIODW 672
Qу
            661 LKLIKQKSIQDW 672
Db
RESULT 2
Q7TSR7
                                    672 AA.
ID
    Q7TSR7
               PRELIMINARY;
                              PRT;
AC
    07TSR7;
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Created)
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last sequence update)
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
    ATP-binding cassette sub-family G member 8.
DE
GN
    ABCG8.
OS
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
OX
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
    STRAIN=I/LnJ; TISSUE=Liver;
RC
    Wittenburg H., Lyons M.A., Li R., Churchill G.A., Carey M.C.,
RA
RA
    Paigen B.;
    "Primary Roles of FXR and ABCG5/ABCG8 in Cholesterol Gallstone
RT
    Susceptibility: Evidence from a Cross of PERA/Ei and I/Ln Inbred
RT
RT
    Submitted (DEC-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
    EMBL; AY196215; AAO45095.1; -.
DR
KW
    ATP-binding.
SO
    SEQUENCE
              672 AA;
                     75805 MW; E5B30B5890200A41 CRC64;
                      99.7%; Score 3484; DB 11;
                                                Length 672;
 Query Match
                      99.7%; Pred. No. 8.4e-255;
 Best Local Similarity
                                                                   0;
 Matches 670; Conservative
                             0; Mismatches
                                            2;
                                                Indels
                                                         0;
                                                            Gaps
          1 MAEKTKEETQLWNGTVLQDASGLQDSLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIAS 60
Qу
            1 MAEKTKEETQLWNGTVLQDASGLQDSLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIAS 60
Db
         61 QVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Qу
            61 QVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Db
        121 RGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Qy
            121 RGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Db
```

```
181 QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Qy
           181 QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Db
        241 SGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQM 300
Qу
           241 SGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHOPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQM 300
Db
        301 VQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFL 360
Qy
           301 VOYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFL 360
Db
        361 WKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHG 420
Qу
           Db
        361 WKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTODTDCGTAAELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHG 420
        421 SEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYE 480
Qу
           Db
        421 SEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKOLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYE 480
        481 LEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVFC 540
Qу
           481 LEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHLLLVWLVVFC 540
Db
        541 CRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFS 600
Qу
           541 CRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFS 600
Db
        601 GLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYLS 660
Qу
           601 GLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYLS 660
Db
        661 LKLIKQKSIQDW 672
Qy
           1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
        661 LKLIKQKSIQDW 672
Db
RESULT 3
08R543
ID
    08R543
              PRELIMINARY;
                            PRT:
                                  673 AA.
    Q8R543;
AC
DT
    01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Created)
    01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Last sequence update)
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
    Sterolin 2.
    ABCG8.
GN
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
OX
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
    STRAIN=129/Sv;
RC.
    Lu K., Zhou Y., Lee M.-H., Patel S.B.;
RA
    "Molecular cloning, genomic structure and characterization of novel
RT
    mouse head-to-head tandem ABC transporters.";
RT
```

Submitted (FEB-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.

RL

```
DR
    EMBL; AF351811; AAL82898.1; -.
    EMBL; AF351799; AAL82898.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF351800; AAL82898.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AF351801; AAL82898.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF351802; AAL82898.1; JOINED.
    EMBL; AF351803; AAL82898.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF351804; AAL82898.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF351805; AAL82898.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF351807; AAL82898.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF351808; AAL82898.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AF351809; AAL82898.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF351810; AAL82898.1; JOINED.
DR
    GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR
    GO: GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC_TRANSPORTER_1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
             673 AA; 76008 MW; FA08340445DF259C CRC64;
SQ
    SEQUENCE
                     99.6%;
                            Score 3478.5; DB 11; Length 673;
 Query Match
                     99.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e-254;
 Best Local Similarity
                           0; Mismatches
                                                                1:
                                          1;
                                             Indels
 Matches 671; Conservative
                                                      1;
                                                         Gaps
          1 MAEKTKEETQLWNGTVLQDAS-GLQDSLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIA 59
Qy
           1 MAEKTKEETQLWNGTVLQDASQGLQDSLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIA 60
Db
         60 SOVPWFEOLAOFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVIT 119
Qу
           61 SQVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVIT 120
Db
        120 GRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTF 179
Qy
           121 GRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTF 180
Db
        180 SQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEP 239
Qу
           181 SQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEP 240
Db
        240 TSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQ 299
Qу
           241 TSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQ 300
Db
        300 MVOYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDF 359
Qу
           301 MVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDF 360
Db
        360 LWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH 419
Qу
           361 LWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH 420
Db
        420 GSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKOLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYY 479
Qy
```

```
421 GSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYY 480
Db
         480 ELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVF 539
Qy
             481 ELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVF 540
Db
         540 CCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCF 599
Qу
             541 CCRNMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCF 600
Db
         600 SGLMOIOFNGHLYTTOIGNETFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYL 659
Qу
             601 SGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYL 660
Db
         660 SLKLIKQKSIQDW 672
Qу
             661 SLKLIKQKSIQDW 673
Db
RESULT 4
Q8CIQ5
                                       672 AA.
ID
    Q8CIQ5
               PRELIMINARY;
                                PRT;
AC
    Q8CIQ5;
    01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)
DT
    01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
DΤ
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
    Sterolin 2.
    ABCG8.
GN
    Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
OC
    NCBI TaxID=10116;
OX
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
    STRAIN=Sprague-Dawley;
    Yu H., Lu K., Lee M., Pandit B., Patel s.B.;
RA
    "The rat Abcg5 and Abcg8: characterization, chromosomal assignment and
RT
    genetic variation in sitosterolemic rats.";
RT
    Submitted (AUG-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
DR
    EMBL; AY145899; AAN64276.1; -.
    GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC_transporter.
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
    SEQUENCE
              672 AA; 75906 MW; 2FE0846E71BD9D47 CRC64;
SQ
                        92.3%; Score 3225; DB 11; Length 672;
  Query Match
                        91.2%; Pred. No. 3.2e-235;
  Best Local Similarity
                             29; Mismatches
                                              30; Indels
                                                            0; Gaps
                                                                       0;
  Matches 613; Conservative
           1 MAEKTKEETOLWNGTVLODASGLODSLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGOSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIAS 60
Qy
```

```
1 MAEKTKEETOLWNGTVLODASSLODSVFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDMAS 60
Db
        61 QVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Qy
           61 QVPWFEQLAQFKLPWRSRGSQDSWDLGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSAGCGRATLLDVITG 120
Db
       121 RGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Qу
           121 RDHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLIQKCVAHVRQQDQLLPNLTVRETLTFIAQMRLPKTFS 180
Db
       181 QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Qу
           181 QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Db
       241 SGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQM 300
Qу
           241 SGLDSFTAHNLVRTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGVAQHM 300
Db
       301 VQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFL 360
Qу
           301 VQYFTSIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEQEVATMEKARLLAALFLEKVQGFDDFL 360
Db
       361 WKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHG 420
Qу
           361 WKAEAKSLDTGTYAVSQTLTQDTNCGTAAELPGMIQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLFIHG 420
Db
       421 SEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYE 480
Qу
           421 AEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHADKPLSFMDMAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSLLYYE 480
Db
       481 LEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVFC 540
Qy
           481 LEDGLYTAGPYFFAKVLGELPEHCAYVIIYGMPIYWLTNLRPGPELFLLHFMLLWLVVFC 540
Db
       541 CRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFS 600
Qу
           541 CRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFCCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLNNLWIVPAWISKMSFLRWCFS 600
Db
       601 GLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYLS 660
Qу
           601 GLMOIOFNGHIYTTOIGNLTFSVPGDAMVTAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISCGFLSLYYLS 660
Db
       661 LKLIKQKSIQDW 672
Qу
           661 LKFIKQKSIQDW 672
Db
RESULT 5
09C6W5
    Q9C6W5
             PRELIMINARY;
                           PRT:
                                648 AA.
ID
AC
    09C6W5:
    01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Created)
DT
    01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
    Hypothetical protein (ABC transporter, putative).
DΕ
    F27M3 2 OR AT1G31770/F27M3 2.
GN
    Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).
OS
```

```
OC
    Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
    Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids;
OC
OC
    eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=3702;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    STRAIN=cv. Columbia;
    MEDLINE=21016719; PubMed=11130712;
RX
    Theologis A., Ecker J.R., Palm C.J., Federspiel N.A., Kaul S.,
RA
    White O., Alonso J., Altafi H., Araujo R., Bowman C.L., Brooks S.Y.,
RA
    Buehler E., Chan A., Chao Q., Chen H., Cheuk R.F., Chin C.W.,
RA
    Chung M.K., Conn L., Conway A.B., Conway A.R., Creasy T.H., Dewar K.,
RA
    Dunn P., Etgu P., Feldblyum T.V., Feng J.-D., Fong B., Fujii C.Y.,
RA
    Gill J.E., Goldsmith A.D., Haas B., Hansen N.F., Hughes B., Huizar L.,
RA
    Hunter J.L., Jenkins J., Johnson-Hopson C., Khan S., Khaykin E.,
RA
    Kim C.J., Koo H.L., Kremenetskaia I., Kurtz D.B., Kwan A., Lam B.,
RA
    Langin-Hooper S., Lee A., Lee J.M., Lenz C.A., Li J.H., Li Y.-P.,
RA
RA
    Lin X., Liu S.X., Liu Z.A., Luros J.S., Maiti R., Marziali A.,
RA
    Militscher J., Miranda M., Nguyen M., Nierman W.C., Osborne B.I.,
RA
    Pai G., Peterson J., Pham P.K., Rizzo M., Rooney T., Rowley D.,
    Sakano H., Salzerg S.L., Schwartz J.R., Shinn P., Southwick A.M.,
RA
RA
    Sun H., Tallon L.J., Tambunga G., Toriumi M.J., Town C.D.,
RA
    Utterback T., Van Aken S., Vaysberg M., Vysotskaia V.S., Walker M.,
    Wu D., Yu G., Fraser C.M., Venter J.C., Davis R.W.;
RA
     "Sequence and analysis of chromosome 1 of the plant Arabidopsis
RT
RT
    thaliana.";
RL
    Nature 408:816-820(2000).
RN
     [2]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
    Haas B.J., Volfovsky N., Town C.D., Troukhan M., Alexandrov N.,
RA
RA
     Feldmann K.A., Flavell R.B., White O., Salzberg S.L.;
     "Full-length messenger RNA sequences greatly improve genome
RT
RT
     annotation.";
RL
    Genome Biol. 0:0-0(2002).
RN
     [3]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
    Brover V., Troukhan M., Alexandrov N., Lu Y.-P., Flavell R.,
RA
RA
    Feldmann K.;
RT
     "Full-Length cDNA from Arabidopsis thaliana.";
RL
     Submitted (MAR-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     STRAIN=cv. Columbia;
     Seki M., Iida K., Satou M., Sakurai T., Akiyama K., Ishida J.,
RA
    Nakajima M., Enju A., Kamiya A., Narusaka M., Carninci P., Kawai J.,
RA
    Hayashizaki Y., Shinozaki K.;
RA
     "Arabidopsis thaliana full-length cDNA.";
RT
     Submitted (NOV-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
     EMBL; AC074360; AAG60152.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AY088793; AAM67104.1;
DR
     EMBL; AK117530; BAC42192.1; -.
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
     Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
```

```
ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
KW
    Hypothetical protein.
    SEQUENCE 648 AA; 72618 MW; D52A2D2434A5BB9D CRC64;
SO
 Query Match
                      22.4%; Score 782; DB 10; Length 648;
 Best Local Similarity 31.1%; Pred. No. 1.7e-50;
 Matches 216; Conservative 130; Mismatches 266; Indels
                                                     82; Gaps
                                                                22;
Qу
          1 MAEKTKEETQLWNGTVLQDASGLQDSLFSSESDNSLYF-TYSGQSN-----TLEVRD 51
            :1::1:
                      Dh
          6 IAPRPEED----GGVMVQ---GLPD-MSDTQSKSVLAFPTITSQPGLQMSMYPITLKFEE 57
         52 LTYQVDIASQVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGOMLAIIGSSGCGR 111
Qу
            : |:| |
                      58 VVYKVKI-----EQTSQCMGSWKSKE----KTILNGITGMVCPGEFLAMLGPSGSGK 105
Dh
Qу
        112 ASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIA 171
            :|| : || | | ||:: |||| : : |:
                                            _| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
        106 TTLLSALGGR--LSKTFSGKVMYNGQPFSGCIKRR-TGFVAQDDVLYPHLTVWETLFFTA 162
Db
Qу
        172 QMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNP 231
            :||| : :: :: : |: ||||| | :| | |: :|
                                             11:111::1111 ::1 11
        163 LLRLPSSLTRDEKAEHVDRVIAELGLNRCTNSMIGGPLFRGISGGEKKRVSIGQEMLINP 222
Db
        232 GILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTP 291
Qу
            223 SLLLLDEPTSGLDSTTAHRIVTTIKRLASGGRTVVTTIHQPSSRIYHMFDKVVLLSEGSP 282
Db
        292 IYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTS----IDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLA 346
Qy
                               283 IYYGAASSAVEYFSSLGFSTSLTVNPADLLLDLANGIPPDTOKETSEOEOKTVK--ETLV 340
Db
        347 ALFLEKVOGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLT-----LTODTDCGTAVELPGMIEOFST 400
QУ
                        341 SAYEKNIS-----TKLKAELCNAESHSYEYTKAAAKNLKSEQWCTT-----WWYQFTV 388
        401 LIRRQI-SNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIP 459
Οv
           389 LLQRGVRERRFESFNKLRIF---QVISVAFLGGLLWWHTPKS-HIQDRTALLFFFSVFWG 444
Db
        460 FNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTN 519
Qу
                      1: || | |:|
                                      || |: :|:|| |
        445 FYPLYNAVFTFPOEKRMLIKERSSGMYRLSSYFMARNVGDLPLELALPTAFVFIIYWMGG 504
Db
        520 LRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINL 579
Qу
           505 LKPDPTTFILSLLVVLYSVLVAQGLGLAFGALLMNIKQATTLASVTTLVFLIAGGYYVQQ 564
Db
        580 DNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQIQFNGHLY-----TTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAM 632
Qу
              :|| |: ||: :|: |: ||: |
        565 IPPFIV--WLKYLSYSYYCYKLLLGIQYTDDDYYECSKGVWCRVGDF-----PAIKSM 615
Db
        633 DLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGIS-YGFLFLYYLSLKLIK 665
QУ
                  | | : | : | : | : | : |
Db
        616 GLNN---LWIDVFVMGVMLVGYRLMAYMALHRVK 646
```

```
RESULT 6
Q9C6R7
                                   PRT;
                                           646 AA.
ID
     Q9C6R7
                 PRELIMINARY;
AC
     09C6R7:
     01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Created)
חידים
     01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
     ABC transporter, putative.
DE
GN
     F5M6.22.
     Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).
OS
     Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC
     Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids;
OC
     eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=3702;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     STRAIN=cv. Columbia;
RC
     MEDLINE=21016719; PubMed=11130712;
RX
     Theologis A., Ecker J.R., Palm C.J., Federspiel N.A., Kaul S.,
RA
     White O., Alonso J., Altafi H., Araujo R., Bowman C.L., Brooks S.Y.,
RA
     Buehler E., Chan A., Chao Q., Chen H., Cheuk R.F., Chin C.W.,
RA
     Chung M.K., Conn L., Conway A.B., Conway A.R., Creasy T.H., Dewar K.,
RA
     Dunn P., Etqu P., Feldblyum T.V., Feng J.-D., Fong B., Fujii C.Y.,
RA
     Gill J.E., Goldsmith A.D., Haas B., Hansen N.F., Hughes B., Huizar L.,
RA
RA
     Hunter J.L., Jenkins J., Johnson-Hopson C., Khan S., Khaykin E.,
RA
     Kim C.J., Koo H.L., Kremenetskaia I., Kurtz D.B., Kwan A., Lam B.,
     Langin-Hooper S., Lee A., Lee J.M., Lenz C.A., Li J.H., Li Y.-P.,
RA
     Lin X., Liu S.X., Liu Z.A., Luros J.S., Maiti R., Marziali A.,
RA
RA
     Militscher J., Miranda M., Nguyen M., Nierman W.C., Osborne B.I.,
RA
     Pai G., Peterson J., Pham P.K., Rizzo M., Rooney T., Rowley D.,
     Sakano H., Salzerg S.L., Schwartz J.R., Shinn P., Southwick A.M.,
RA
     Sun H., Tallon L.J., Tambunga G., Toriumi M.J., Town C.D.,
RA
RA
     Utterback T., Van Aken S., Vaysberg M., Vysotskaia V.S., Walker M.,
RA
     Wu D., Yu G., Fraser C.M., Venter J.C., Davis R.W.;
     "Sequence and analysis of chromosome 1 of the plant Arabidopsis
RT
RT
     thaliana.";
     Nature 408:816-820(2000).
RL
DR
     EMBL; AC079041; AAG50724.1; -.
     PIR; C86441; C86441.
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
DR
     GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
     GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0000166; F:nucleotide binding; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
     Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
     ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
     SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
DR
     PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
     PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
KW
     ATP-binding.
               646 AA; 72342 MW; 7A9624F82FD88A6E CRC64;
SQ
     SEQUENCE
```

```
Best Local Similarity 30.9%; Pred. No. 3.9e-50;
 Matches 214; Conservative 132; Mismatches 266; Indels 80; Gaps
                                                            22;
         1 MAEKTKEETQLWNGTVLQDASGLQDSLFSSESDNSLYF-TYSGQSN-----TLEVRDLT 53
Qу
                    6 IAPRPEED----GGVMVO---GLPD-MSDTOSKSVLAFPTITSOPGLOMSMYPITLKEVV 57
Db
        54 YQVDIASQVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRAS 113
Qу
           58 YKVKI-----EQTSQCMGSWKSKE----KTILNGITGMVCPGEFLAMLGPSGSGKTT 105
Db
       114 LLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQM 173
Qу
                  106 LLSALGGR--LSKTFSGKVMYNGOPFSGCIKRR-TGFVAQDDVLYPHLTVWETLFFTALL 162
Db
       174 RLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGI 233
Qу
           163 RLPSSLTRDEKAEHVDRVIAELGLNRCTNSMIGGPLFRGISGGEKKRVSIGQEMLINPSL 222
Db
       234 LILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIY 293
Qy
           223 LLLDEPTSGLDSTTAHRIVTTIKRLASGGRTVVTTIHQPSSRIYHMFDKVVLLSEGSPIY 282
Db
       294 LGAAQOMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTS----IDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAAL 348
Qy
                           1:11:1:1
       283 YGAASSAVEYFSSLGFSTSLTVNPADLLLDLANGIPPDTQKETSEQEQKTVK--ETLVSA 340
Db
       349 FLEKVOGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLT-----LTODTDCGTAVELPGMIEOFSTLI 402
Qy
                    |:|: | :|: | | |
                                                     ||: |:
       341 YEKNIS----TKLKAELCNAESHSYEYTKAAAKNLKSEQWCTT-----WWYQFTVLL 388
Db
        403 RROI-SNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKOLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFN 461
Qу
           Db
        389 QRGVRERRFESFNKLRIF---QVISVAFLGGLLWWHTPKS-HIQDRTALLFFFSVFWGFY 444
        462 VILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLR 521
Qу
                  445 PLYNAVFTFPQEKRMLIKERSSGMYRLSSYFMARNVGDLPLELALPTAFVFIIYWMGGLK 504
Db
        522 PVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDN 581
Qy
           505 PDPTTFILSLLVVLYSVLVAQGLGLAFGALLMNIKQATTLASVTTLVFLIAGGYYVQQIP 564
Db
        582 LWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQIQFNGHLY-----TTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDL 634
Qу
                                          ::|:|
                                                     |:||
           :|| |: ||: |: |: |
        565 PFIV--WLKYLSYSYYCYKLLLGIQYTDDDYYECSKGVWCRVGDF-----PAIKSMGL 615
Db
        635 NSHPLYAIYLIVIGIS-YGFLFLYYLSLKLIK 665
Qy
               | | : | : | : | : | : |
        616 NN---LWIDVFVMGVMLVGYRLMAYMALHRVK 644
Db
RESULT 7
09ARU4
                                 668 AA.
ID
   Q9ARU4
             PRELIMINARY;
                           PRT;
AC
   Q9ARU4;
    01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Created)
DТ
```

```
01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)
DΤ
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
    Putative ABC transporter.
DE
GN
    P0445D12.3.
OS
    Oryza sativa (Rice).
    Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC
    Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae;
OC
    Ehrhartoideae; Oryzeae; Oryza.
OC
    NCBI TaxID=4530;
OX
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RΡ
RC
    STRAIN=cv. Nipponbare;
RA
    Sasaki T., Matsumoto T., Yamamoto K.;
    "Oryza sativa nipponbare(GA3) genomic DNA, chromosome 1, PAC
RT
    clone: P0445D12.";
RT
    Submitted (DEC-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
    -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ABC TRANSPORTER FAMILY.
CC
    EMBL; AP003046; BAB40032.1; -.
DR
    Gramene; Q9ARU4; -.
DR
    GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
DR
    GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
    GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0000166; F:nucleotide binding; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC_transporter.
DR
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
KW
    ATP-binding; Transport.
    SEQUENCE 668 AA; 73368 MW; D1875B8C75B0F3B2 CRC64;
SO
  Query Match
                        21.6%; Score 756; DB 10; Length 668;
  Best Local Similarity 30.8%; Pred. No. 1.6e-48;
  Matches 183; Conservative 120; Mismatches 248; Indels 44; Gaps
                                                                         9;
          88 IRNLSFKVRSGOMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGR--GHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVR 145
Qу
             : | | : :||::||::| || |: :||:|: |:
                                                      | | | ::|||:| :
Db
          77 LSNASGEAKSGRLLALMGPSGSGKTTLLNVLAGQLTASPSLHLSGFLYINGRPISEGGYK 136
         146 KCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRV 205
Qу
                           :1:111
         137 -- IAYVRQEDLFFSQLTVRETLSLAAELQLRRTLTPERKESYVNDLLFRLGLVNCADSIV 194
Db
         206 GNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLV 265
Qу
             |: |||:|||::|:|: :|: :| |: ||||:|||:| | :: || :||:
         195 GDAKVRGISGGEKKRLSLACELIASPSIIFADEPTTGLDAFQAEKVMETLRQLAEDGHTV 254
Db
         266 LISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLG-AAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDL 324
Qy
             255 ICSIHOPRGSVYGKFDDIVLLSEGEVIYMGPAKEEPLLYFASLGYHCPDHVNPAEFLADL 314
Db
         325 TSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAOSLAALFLEKVOGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTD 384
Qу
              1:| | | :: :: :: | | | | | :: : : |
                                                             1 1 :
         315 ISVDYSSAESVQSSRKRIENLIEEFSNKVA----ITESNSSLTNPEGSEFSPKLIQKS- 368
Db
```

```
385 CGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSF 444
Qу
               Db
         369 --TTKHRRGWWRQFRLLFKRAWMQAFRDGPTNKVRARMSVASAIIFGSVFWRMGKTQTSI 426
         445 MDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHC 504
Qу
              Db
         427 QDRMGLLQVTAINTAMAALTKTVGVFPKERAIVDRERAKGSYALGPYLSSKLLAEIPIGA 486
         505 AYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNA 564
Qγ
             Db
         487 AFPLIFGSILYPMSKLHPTFSRFAKFCGIVTVESFAASAMGLTVGAMAPTTEAAMALGPS 546
         565 LYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQIQFNG-----HLYTTQIGN 618
Qу
            1 |: |: :| || :: || |:| :|| || :| |
                                                         Db
         547 LMTVFIVFGGYYVNPDNTPVIFRWIPKVSLIRWAFQGLCINEFKGLQFEQQHSYDIQTGE 606
Qу
         619 FT---FSI----LGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYLSLKLIKQ 666
                     : ||::: :
                 11:
                                                   :| |:|: |:|:
         607 QALERFSLGGIRIADTLVAQGRI------LMFWYWLTYLLLKK 643
Db
RESULT 8
Q9ZU35
ID
               PRELIMINARY;
                                PRT;
                                      725 AA.
    Q9ZU35
AC
    Q9ZU35;
    01-MAY-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 10, Created)
DT
    01-MAY-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 10, Last sequence update)
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
DΕ
    Putative ABC transporter.
GN
    AT2G01320.
OS
    Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).
OC
    Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC
    Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids;
OC
    eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=3702;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    STRAIN=cv. Columbia;
RX
    MEDLINE=20083487; PubMed=10617197;
RA
    Lin X., Kaul S., Rounsley S.D., Shea T.P., Benito M.-I., Town C.D.,
RA
    Fujii C.Y., Mason T.M., Bowman C.L., Barnstead M.E., Feldblyum T.V.,
    Buell C.R., Ketchum K.A., Lee J.J., Ronning C.M., Koo H., Moffat K.S.,
RA
RA
    Cronin L.A., Shen M., VanAken S.E., Umayam L., Tallon L.J., Gill J.E.,
    Adams M.D., Carrera A.J., Creasy T.H., Goodman H.M., Somerville C.R.,
RA
RA
    Copenhaver G.P., Preuss D., Nierman W.C., White O., Eisen J.A.,
RA
    Salzberg S.L., Fraser C.M., Venter J.C.;
RΤ
    "Sequence and analysis of chromosome 2 of the plant Arabidopsis
RΤ
    thaliana.";
RL
    Nature 402:761-768(1999).
RN
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
    STRAIN=cv. Columbia;
RA
    Lin X.;
    Submitted (MAR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ABC TRANSPORTER FAMILY.
    EMBL; AC006200; AAD14532.1; -.
DR
```

```
DR
    PIR; C84423; C84423.
    GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
DR
    GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
    GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0000166; F:nucleotide binding; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
DR
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
    ATP-binding; Transport.
KW
    SEQUENCE 725 AA; 78899 MW; 7DB2E556FE3553D7 CRC64;
SO
 Query Match 21.5%; Score 749.5; DB 10; Length 725; Best Local Similarity 29.2%; Pred. No. 5.5e-48;
 Matches 180; Conservative 128; Mismatches 260; Indels 49; Gaps
                                                                 10;
         73 IPWR-----SHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG----- 120
Qу
            Db
         70 IRWRNITCSLSDKSSKSVRFLLKNVSGEAKPGRLLAIMGPSGSGKTTLLNVLAGQLSLSP 129
        121 RGHGGKMKSGOIWINGOPSTPOLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Qy
            Db
        130 RLH----LSGLLEVNGKPSSSKAYK--LAFVRQEDLFFSQLTVRETLSFAAELQLPEISS 183
        181 QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Qу
             :||: | ::: :| | | ||:: ||: |||:|||::|: :|: :| :: |||||
Db
        184 AEERDEYVNNLLLKLGLVSCADSCVGDAKVRGISGGEKKRLSLACELIASPSVIFADEPT 243
        241 SGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLG-AAQQ 299
Qy
            244 TGLDAFQAEKVMETLQKLAQDGHTVICSIHQPRGSVYAKFDDIVLLTEGTLVYAGPAGKE 303
Db
        300 MVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDF 359
Qу
             Db
        304 PLTYFGNFGFLCPEHVNPAEFLADLISVDYSSSETVYSSQKRVHALVDAF----- 353
        360 LWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIE-----QFSTLIRRQISNDFRD 412
Qу
               :: :: : |:: ::| | ::| || |::|
        354 ----SORSSSVLYATPLSMKEETKNGMRPRRKAIVERTDGWWRQFFLLLKRAWMQASRD 408
Db
        413 LPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHS 472
Qу
             409 GPTNKVRARMSVASAVIFGSVFWRMGKSQTSIQDRMGLLQVAAINTAMAALTKTVGVFPK 468
Db
        473 ERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFL 532
Qу
            469 ERAIVDRERSKGSYSLGPYLLSKTIAEIPIGAAFPLMFGAVLYPMARLNPTLSRFGKFCG 528
Db
        533 LVWLVVFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKL 592
QУ
            529 IVTVESFAASAMGLTVGAMVPSTEAAMAVGPSLMTVFIVFGGYYVNADNTPIIFRWIPRA 588
Db
        593 SFLRWCFSGLMOIOFNGHLYTTOIGNFTFSI-LGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISY 651
Qy
```

```
| :|| | || :|:| : |
                                        | | | : |: : :
          589 SLIRWAFQGLCINEFSGLKFDHQ---NTFDVQTGEQALERLSFGGRRIRE----TIAAQS 641
Db
          652 GFLFLYYLSLKLIKQKS 668
Qу
                | :| : |: :|:
          642 RILMFWYSATYLLLEKN 658
Db
RESULT 9
Q9ASR9
                                   PRT:
                                          725 AA.
ID
    Q9ASR9
                 PRELIMINARY;
AC
     Q9ASR9;
DT
     01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Created)
     01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
     At2q01320/F10A8.20.
OS
     Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).
OC
     Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
     Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids;
OC
     eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=3702;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     Cheuk R., Chen H., Kim C.J., Meyers M.C., Shinn P., Banh J.,
RA
     Bowser L., Carninci P., Chung M.K., Goldsmith A.D., Hayashizaki Y.,
RA
     Ishida J., Jones T., Kamiya A., Karlin-Neumann G., Kawai J., Lam B.,
RA
RA
     Lee J.M., Lin J., Liu S.X., Miranda M., Narusaka M., Nguyen M.,
RA
     Palm C.J., Pham P.K., Quach H.L., Sakano H., Sakurai T., Satou M.,
     Seki M., Southwick A., Toriumi M., Yamada K., Yu G., Shinozaki K.,
RA
RA
     Davis R.W., Theologis A., Ecker J.R.;
RT
     "Arabidopsis cDNA clones.";
RL
     Submitted (MAR-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RN
     [2]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     Cheuk R., Chen H., Kim C.J., Shinn P., Banh J., Bowser L.,
RA
     Carninci P., Chang E., Dale J.M., Goldsmith A.D., Hayashizaki Y.,
RA
     Ishida J., Jones T., Kamiya A., Karlin-Neumann G., Kawai J., Lam B.,
RA
RA
     Lee J.M., Lin J., Miranda M., Narusaka M., Nguyen M., Onodera C.S.,
     Palm C.J., Quach H.L., Sakurai T., Satou M., Seki M., Southwick A.,
RA
RA
     Tang C.C., Toriumi M., Wu H.C., Yamada K., Yamamura Y., Yu G., Yu S.,
RA
     Shinozaki K., Davis R.W., Theologis A., Ecker J.R.;
RT
     "Arabidopsis ORF clones.";
RL
     Submitted (JUL-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
     -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ABC TRANSPORTER FAMILY.
CC
DR
     EMBL; AF367318; AAK32905.1; -.
     EMBL; AY133617; AAM91447.1; -.
DR
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
     GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
     Pfam; PF00005; ABC_tran; 1.
DR
     ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
KW
     ATP-binding; Transport.
     SEQUENCE 725 AA; 78998 MW; 68A7E556FE2FE3D7 CRC64;
SQ
```

```
Query Match 21.5%; Score 749.5; DB 10; Length 725; Best Local Similarity 29.2%; Pred. No. 5.5e-48;
 Matches 180; Conservative 128; Mismatches 260; Indels 49; Gaps
                                                               10;
         73 IPWR-----SHSSODSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGOMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG----- 120
Qу
           70 IRWRNITCSLSDKSSKSVRFLLKNVSGEAKPGRLLAIMGPSGSGKTTLLNVLAGQLSLSP 129
Db
        121 RGHGGKMKSGOIWINGOPSTPOLVRKCVAHVROHDOLLPNLTVRETLAFIAOMRLPRTFS 180
Qу
           130 RLH----LSGLLEVNGKPSSSKAYK--LAFVRQEDLFFSQLTVRETLSFAAELQLPEISS 183
Db
        181 OAORDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Qу
             :||: | ::: :| | | ||:: ||: |||:||:|:|: :|: :| :: ||||
        184 AEERDEYVNNLLLKLGLVSCADSCVGDAKVRGISGGEKKRLSLACELIASPSVIFADEPT 243
Db
        241 SGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLG-AAQQ 299
Qу
            244 TGLDAFQAEKVMETLQKLAQDGHTVICSIHQPRGSVYAKFDDIVLLTEGTLVYAGPAGKE 303
Db
        300 MVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDF 359
Qу
            304 PLTYFGNFGFLCPEHVNPAEFLADLISVDYSSSETVYSSQKRVHALVDAF----- 353
Db
        360 LWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIE-----QFSTLIRRQISNDFRD 412
Qy
               :: :: : |:: ::| | ::| | | | |::|
        354 ----SORSSSVLYATPLSMKEETKNGMRPRRKAIVERTDGWWROFFLLLKRAWMQASRD 408
Db
        413 LPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKOLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHS 472
Ov
            409 GPTNKVRARMSVASAVIFGSVFWRMGKSQTSIQDRMGLLQVAAINTAMAALTKTVGVFPK 468
Db
        473 ERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFL 532
Qy
            ||::: | ||:||| :|:| ||: |:: :|: || |
        469 ERAIVDRERSKGSYSLGPYLLSKTIAEIPIGAAFPLMFGAVLYPMARLNPTLSRFGKFCG 528
Db
        533 LVWLVVFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKL 592
Qу
                    Db
        529 IVTVESFAASAMGLTVGAMVPSTEAAMAVGPSLMTVFIVFGGYYVNADNTPIIFRWIPRA 588
        593 SFLRWCFSGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSI-LGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISY 651
Qу
            589 SLIRWAFQGLCINEFSGLKFDHQ---NTFDVQTGEQALERLSFGGRRIRE----TIAAQS 641
Db
        652 GFLFLYYLSLKLIKQKS 668
Qу
             | :|: |: :|:
        642 RILMFWYSATYLLLEKN 658
Db
RESULT 10
Q9LI82
              PRELIMINARY; PRT;
                                   672 AA.
ID
    Q9LI82
AC
    09LI82:
    01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT
    01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
```

```
DE
    ABC transporter-like protein.
    Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).
OS
    Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC
    Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids;
OC
    eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.
OC
    NCBI TaxID=3702;
OX
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
    STRAIN=Columbia;
RC
    Kaneko T., Kato T., Sato S., Nakamura Y., Asamizu E., Tabata S.;
RA
    Submitted (MAR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
RN
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
    STRAIN=Columbia;
RC
    MEDLINE=20363099; PubMed=10907853;
RX
    Nakamura Y.;
RA
    "Structural analysis of Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome 3. II.
RT
    Sequence features of the regions of 4,251,695 bp covered by ninety P1,
RT
    TAC and BAC clones.";
RT
    DNA Res. 7:217-221(2000).
RL
    EMBL; AP001313; BAB03081.1; -.
    GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
ĎR
    GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0000166; F:nucleotide binding; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
    InterPro; IPR006162; Ppantne S.
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; \overline{1}.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
DR
    PROSITE; PS00012; PHOSPHOPANTETHEINE; 1.
KW
    ATP-binding.
              672 AA; 75269 MW; 20B2D99215600135 CRC64;
SQ
    SEQUENCE
                        20.3%; Score 710; DB 10; Length 672;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 28.6%; Pred. No. 4.8e-45;
 Matches 209; Conservative 120; Mismatches 233; Indels 170; Gaps
                                                                        25;
          19 DASGLQDSLFSSES-----DNSLYFTYSGQSN-----TLEVRDLTYQ 55
Qy
                                      : | |:
             : | :|:: ||| |
                                  11
                                                             1: :|||
          21 ETSPVQENRFSSPSHVNPCLDDDND----HDGPSHQSRQSSVLRQSLRPIILKFEELTY- 75
Db
          56 VDIASQVP----WFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQD-----SCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAI 103
Qy
                                       ||: | ||
               76 -SIKSQTGKGSYWF-----GSQEPKPNRLVLKCVSGI-----VKPGELLAM 115
Db
         104 IGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTV 163
Qy
             :| || |: :|: :||
                                    116 LGPSGSGKTTLVTALAGRLQG--KLSGTVSYNGEPFTSSVKRK-TGFVTQDDVLYPHLTV 172
Db
         164 RETLAFIAOMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSI 223
Qу
              173 METLTYTALLRLPKELTRKEKLEQVEMVVSDLGLTRCCNSVIGGGLIRGISGGERKRVSI 232
Db
```

```
224 GVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLV 283
Qv
            233 GOEMLVNPSLLLLDEPTSGLDSTTAARIVATLRSLARGGRTVVTTIHQPSSRLYRMFDKV 292
Db
        284 LLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGH-PCPRYSNPADFYVDLTS----- 326
Qу
            293 LVLSEGCPIYSGDSGRVMEYFGSIGYQPGSSFVNPADFVLDLANGITSDTKQYDQIETNG 352
Db
        327 -IDRRSKEREVATVEKAOSLAALFLEKVOGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDC 385
Qу
             :|| :: | | || || : : |: :| || || || ||
        353 RLDRLEEQNSV-----KQSL-----ISSYKKNLYPPLKEE-----VSRTFPQDQ-- 391
Db
        386 GTAVEL-----PGMIEQFSTLIRRQIS----NDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIG 431
Qу
                             \mathbf{I}^{\prime}
        392 -TNARLRKKAITNRWPTSWWMQFSVLLKRGLKERSHESFSGLRIFMVMS-----VSLLSG 445
Db
        432 FLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPY 491
Qу
             446 LLWWHSRVAHL--QDQVGLLFFFSIFWGFFPLFNAIFTFPQERPMLIKERSSGIYRLSSY 503
Db
        492 FFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRTMALAASAM 551
Qy
                         |:
                               ||: |:| |:: ::| | :: || |:
        504 YIARTVGDLPMELILPTIFVTITYWMGGLKPSLTTFIMTLMIVLYNVLVAQGVGLALGAI 563
Db
        552 LPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVP---AWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQIQFN 608
ΟV
                 564 LMDAKKAATLSSVLMLVFLLAGGYYIQ----HIPGFIAWLKYVSFSHYCYKLLVGVQYT 618
Db
        609 GH-----LYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGIS 650
Qv
                             : :||| ::|
                                                       1: 1::
        619 WDEVYECGSGLHCSVMDYEGIKNLRIGNMMWDVLA-----LAVMLLL---- 660
Db
Qy
        651 YGFLFLYYLSLK 662
             : | ||:|:
        661 --YRVLAYLALR 670
Db
RESULT 11
O7TSR8
    Q7TSR8
              PRELIMINARY;
                             PRT:
                                    652 AA.
TD
    Q7TSR8;
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Created)
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last sequence update)
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
    ATP-binding cassette sub-family G member 5.
DΕ
GN
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RΡ
    STRAIN=I/LnJ; TISSUE=Liver;
RC
    Wittenburg H., Lyons M.A., Li R., Churchill G.A., Carey M.C.,
RA
RA
    Paigen B.;
    "Primary Roles of FXR and ABCG5/ABCG8 in Cholesterol Gallstone
RT
```

```
RT
    Susceptibility: Evidence from a Cross of PERA/Ei and I/Ln Inbred
RT
    Mice.";
RL
    Submitted (DEC-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
DR
    EMBL; AY195872; AAO45093.1; -.
KW
    ATP-binding.
    SEQUENCE 652 AA; 73236 MW; 0125FB617DE296B9 CRC64;
SO
                     20.1%; Score 702.5; DB 11; Length 652;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 29.6%; Pred. No. 1.7e-44;
 Matches 196; Conservative 125; Mismatches 253; Indels
                                                      89; Gaps
                                                                18;
         24 QDSLFSSESDNS---LYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQV-PWFEOLAQFKIPWRSHS 79
Qy
           1 1
         27 QGSVTGTEARHSLGVLHVSYS------VSNRVGPW------WNIKS 60
Db
         80 SQDSCELGI-RNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQP 138
Qу
            | : | :::| : |||::||||| |::||
         61 CQQKWDRQILKDVSLYIESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAISGRLRCTGTLEGDVFVNGCE 120
Db
        139 STPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLR 198
Qу
                 121 LRRDQFQDCFSYVLQSDVFLSSLTVRETLRYTAMLALCRS-SADFYNKKVEAVMTELSLS 179
Db
        199 QCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRL 258
Qy
             180 HVADQVIGSYNFGGISSGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMMLDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVLLLAEL 239
Db
        259 AKGNRLVLISLHOPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPA 318
Qу
           240 ARRDRIVIVTIHQPRSELFQHFDKIAILTYGELVFCGTPEEMLGFFNNCGYPCPEHSNPF 299
Db
        319 DFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAOSLAALFLEKVOGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLT 378
Qy
            300 DFYMDLTSVDTQSREREIETYKRVQMLESAFKES-DIYHKILENIERARYLKTLPTVPFK 358
Db
        379 LTODTDCGTAVELPGMIEOFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGF--LYYG 436
Qу
                 ||| : |:|| | |: :: : :| |: | |
        359 -TKDP-----PGMFGKLGVLLRRVTRNLMRNKQAVIMRLVQNLIMGLFLIFYLLRVQ 409
Db
        437 HGAKOLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKI 496
Qу
           : :: | ||: |: :|: |:
                                          1:: | :|||
        410 NNTLKGAVQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPMLRAVSDQESQDGLYHKWQMLLAYV 469
Db
        497 LGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELF-----LL--HFLLVWLVVFCCRTMALAA 548
Qу
                   :|:: || | | | | | | | | | | |
        470 LHALPFSIIATVIFSSVCYWTLGLYPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFL-----TLVLLG 523
Db
        549 SAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQIQFN 608
Qy
                        : ::||: |: : | : :| ::|
        524 IVQNPNI-VNSIVALLSISGLLIGSGFIRNIQEMPIPLKILGYFTFQKYCCEILVVNEFY 582
Db
        609 GHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISY-----GFL 654
Qy
                           ||: :||:| | |::
                  | | | |
        583 GL----NFTCGESNTTML-----NHPMCA---ITQGVEFIEKTCPGATSRFTANFL 626
Db
        655 FLY 657
Qу
```

 \Box

```
RESULT 12
09NH94
                                   PRT;
                                          687 AA.
ID
     Q9NH94
                 PRELIMINARY;
AC
     Q9NH94;
     01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT
     01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
     ATP dependent transmembrane transporter protein.
DΕ
GN
     WH3.
     Bombyx mori (Silk moth).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;
OC
     Neoptera; Endopterygota; Lepidoptera; Glossata; Ditrysia; Bombycoidea;
OC
OC
     Bombycidae; Bombyx.
     NCBI TaxID=7091;
OX
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
     STRAIN=Kin-Shiu X Sho-wa;
RC
     MEDLINE=20469043; PubMed=11016828;
RX
     Abraham E.G., Sezutsu H., Kanda T., Sugasaki T., Shimada T.,
RA
RA
     Tamura T.;
     "Identification and characterization of a silkworm ABC transporter
RT
     gene homologous to Drosophila white.";
RT
     Mol. Gen. Genet. 264:11-19(2000).
RT.
     -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ABC TRANSPORTER FAMILY.
CC
     EMBL; AF229609; AAF61569.1; -.
DR
     GO; GO:0016021; C:integral to membrane; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0000166; F:nucleotide binding; IEA.
DR
DR
     GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
     InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
     InterPro; IPR005284; Pigment permease.
DR
     Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
     ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
     SMART; SM00382; AAA; \overline{1}.
DR
     TIGRFAMs; TIGR00955; 3a01204; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER_1; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
     ATP-binding; Transmembrane; Transport.
KW
     SEQUENCE 687 AA; 75835 MW; ECD336333F0981AB CRC64;
SQ
                          19.9%; Score 695.5; DB 5; Length 687;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 29.2%; Pred. No. 6.2e-44;
                                                                     Gaps
                                                                            10;
  Matches 179; Conservative 119; Mismatches 269; Indels
           75 WRSHSS---ODSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQ 131
Qу
                                        1::111:111 1::11::1 | 11::1
                      | :| :||::
           88 WKNSSDRMFQQRKQL-LRNVNGAAYPGELLAIMGSSGAGKTTLLNTLTFRTPGGVVATGT 146
Db
          132 IWINGOPSTPOLVRKCVAHVROHDOLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDV 191
Qу
                : | | | | : | | :
                               147 RALNGQPATPDALTALSAYVQQQDLFIGTLTVREHLVFQAMVRMDRHIPYAQRMKRVQEV 206
Db
```

```
192 IAELRLROCANTRVG-NTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHN 250
Οv
                             | || |: | || :|
         207 IOELALSKCONTVIGIPGRLKGISGGEMKRLSFASEVLTDPPLMFCDEPTSGLDSFMAQN 266
Db
         251 LVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHOPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHP 310
Qу
             :: | ||: : |: ::||| |::: :|| :|:| | :|:: : |:| :|
         267 VIQVLKGLAQKGKTVVCTIHQPSSELYAMFDKLLIMADGRVAFLGSSDEAFQFFKELGAA 326
Db
         311 CPRYSNPADFYVDLTS-----IDRRS-----KEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLE-KVQ 354
Qу
                 | | | | | :: | :
                              : | :
                                              : |:
                                                       1:: ||:|
         327 CPANYNPADHFIQLLAGVPGREEVTRHTIDTVCTAFAKSEIGCRIAAEAENALYNERKIQ 386
Db
         355 -GFDDFLWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDL 413
Qу
                                   :: | | :
                                                    || :: | : ::
             I \quad I \quad I
         387 AGLADAPW-----AMSSTTRAGRSPYKASWCTQFRAVLWRSWLSVTKEP 430
Db
         414 PTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSE 473
Qy
              431 MLIKVRFLQTIMVSILIGVIYFGQNLDQDGVMNINGAIFMFLTNMTFQNIFAVINVFCSE 490
Db
         474 RSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLL 533
Qу
                     1:1 | 11:1 | 1 | :::
                                                  : 1
         491 LPIFIREHHSGMYRADVYFLSKTLAEAPVFATIPLVFTTIAYYMIGLNPDPKRFFIASGL 550
Db
         534 VWLVVFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLS 593
Qу
                    : | : |:: : | | | | :| : | | :| :|
         551 AALVTNVATSFGYLISCASSSVSMAASVGPPIIIPFMLFGGFFLNSGS---VPPYLSWIS 607
Db
         594 FLRWCFSGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIG----NFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGI 649
Qy
                                111 1 :: : :
             : | | : |
         608 YLSWFHYGNEALLINOWAGVETIACTRENFTCPASGQVVLETLSFSQDDFAMDVVNMILL 667
Dh
         650 SYGFLFLYYLSL 661
Qv
              11 11 11:1
Dh
         668 FVGFRFLAYLAL 679
RESULT 13
08T691
               PRELIMINARY;
                                PRT:
                                       801 AA.
ID
    Q8T691
AC
    Q8T691;
    01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Created)
    01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Last sequence update)
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
    ABC transporter AbcG1.
DΕ
GN
    ABCG1.
    Dictyostelium discoideum (Slime mold).
OS
    Eukaryota; Mycetozoa; Dictyosteliida; Dictyostelium.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=44689;
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
    STRAIN=Ax4;
RA
    Anjard C., Loomis W.F.;
    "Evolution of the ABC transporters of Dictyostelium.";
RT
    Submitted (FEB-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
    -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ABC TRANSPORTER FAMILY.
CC
    EMBL; AF482380; AAL91485.1; -.
DR
```

```
GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
 DR
     GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
 DR
     GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
 DR
     GO; GO:0000166; F:nucleotide binding; IEA.
 DR
     GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
 DR
     InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
 DR
     InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
 DR
     Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
 DR
     ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
 DR
 DR
     SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
     PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
 DR
     PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
 DR
     ATP-binding; Transport.
 KW
     SEQUENCE 801 AA; 90052 MW; CCC4F0036CB195A3 CRC64;
 SQ
                     19.9%; Score 695; DB 5; Length 801;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 29.5%; Pred. No. 8.3e-44;
  Matches 195; Conservative 123; Mismatches 242; Indels 102; Gaps 21;
          88 IRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGR-GHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRK 146
 Qy
            : |:: : || : ||:| || || ::| || : :|
         139 LTNINGHIESGTIFAIMGPSGAGKTTLLDILAHRLNING---SGTMYLNGNKSDFNIFKK 195
 Db
         147 CVAHVROHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVG 206
 Qу
               196 LCGYVTOSDSLMPSLTVRETLNFYAQLKMPRDVPLKEKLQRVQDIIDEMGLNRCADTLVG 255
\ Db
         207 --NTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRL 264
 Qy
              256 TADNKIRGISGGERRRVTISIELLTGPSVILLDEPTSGLDASTSFYVMSALKKLAKSGRT 315
 Db
         265 VLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDL 324
 Qу
            :: ::|||||:|: :|| :||: | | || || || : ::|| : || :|| :|| :||
 Db
         316 IICTIHQPRSNIYDMFDNLLLLGDGNTIYYGKANKALEYFNANGYHCSEKTNPADFFLDL 375
         325 TSI-----QGFDDF---- 359
 Qу
            : | :| : | :| : | :
         376 INTQVEDQADSDDDDYNDEEEEIGGGGGGGGGGGGGGIEDIGISISPTMNGSAVDNIKNNE 435
 Db
         360 -----T 383
 Qу
                             436 LKQQQQQQQQQQSTDGRARRIKKLTKEEMVILKKEYPNSEQGLRVNETLDNISKENRT 495
 Db
         384 DCG-TAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQL 442
 Qу
            496 DFKYEKTRGPNFLTQFSLLLGREVTNAKRHPMAFKVNLIQAIFQGLLCGIVYYQLGLGQS 555
 Db
         443 SFMD-TAALLFMI-GALIP----FNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYFFAK 495
 Qу
            | | : |:| | :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :|
         556 SVQSRTGVVAFIIMGVSFPAVMSTIHVFPDVITIFLKDRA-----SGVYDTLPFFLAK 608
 Db
         496 ILGELPEHCAYVI---IYAMPIYWLTNLRPVP----ELFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRTMALAA 548
 Qу
                 609 ---SFMDACIAVLLPMVTATIVYWMTNQRVDPFYSAAPFFRFVLMLVLASQTCLSLGVLI 665
 Db
         549 SAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNL--WIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQIQ 606
 Qy
            |::| :: : |:|:|||||::: |:| | :|| |: ::
```

```
666 SSSVPNVQVGTAVAPLIVILFFLFSGFFINLNDVPGWLV--WFPYISFFRYMIEAAVINA 723
Db
         607 FNGHLYT----TOIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLN-SHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYLSL 661
Qу
                                  1::1 1 : 1
                                                   ::::|: | || || || ||
                        :11
         724 FKDVHFTCTDSQKIGGVCPVQYGNNVIENMGYDIDHFWRNVWILVLYI-IGFRVLTFLVL 782
Db
         662 KL 663
Qу
             11
         783 KL 784
Db
RESULT 14
Q80W57
                PRELIMINARY; PRT;
                                        657 AA.
ID
    Q80W57
AC
    Q80W57;
    01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Created)
DT
    01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last sequence update)
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DΤ
    ABC transporter ABCG2.
DΕ
GN
    ABCG2.
OS
    Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10116;
RN
RP
    SEOUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    STRAIN=wistar;
    Hori S., Ohtsuki S., Terasaki T.;
RA
    "Expression and regulation of ABCG2 at the rat blood-brain barrier.";
RT
    Submitted (MAR-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
DR
    EMBL; AB105817; BAC76396.1; -.
DR
    GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
    GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR
DR
    GO; GO:0000166; F:nucleotide binding; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA_ATPase.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
    InterPro; IPR006162; Ppantne S.
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; \overline{1}.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00012; PHOSPHOPANTETHEINE; 1.
DR
    SEQUENCE 657 AA; 72960 MW; C975C61A08489027 CRC64;
SQ
  Query Match
                        19.4%; Score 677.5; DB 11; Length 657;
  Best Local Similarity 28.4%; Pred. No. 1.3e-42;
 Matches 181; Conservative 130; Mismatches 251; Indels
                                                             75; Gaps
          91 LSF-----KVRSGQML------AIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRG 122
Qу
             111
                       ||:|| ::
                                                   37 LSFHHITYRVKVKSGFLVRKTAEKEILSDINGIMKPGLNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAAR- 95
Db
         123 HGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVA-HVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQ 181
Qу
                96 KDPRGLSGDVLINGAPQPANF--KCSSGYVVQDDVVMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRLPKAMKT 153
Db
```

```
182 AQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTS 241
Qу
             Db
        154 HEKNERINTIIKELGLDKVADSKVGTOFTRGISGGERKRTSIGMELITDPSILFLDEPTT 213
        242 GLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMV 301
Qν
            214 GLDSSTANAVLLLLKRMSKQGRTIIFSIHQPRYSIFKLFDSLTLLASGKLMFHGPAQKAL 273
Db
Qу
        302 OYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTS-----IDRRSKEREVATVEKAOSLAALFLEKVQ 354
            :|| | |: | |:|||||::|: :: | ::| :: |
                                                            :1:
        274 EYFASAGYHCEPYNNPADFFLDVINGDSSAVMLNRGEQDHEANKTEEPSKREKPIIENLA 333
Db
        355 GF--DDFLWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRD 412
Qу
             1 : :: ||:
                                Dh
        334 EFYINSTIYGETKAELD-----QLPVAQKKKGSSAFREPVYVTSFCHQLRWIARRSFKN 387
        413 L-----PTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVIL 464
Qу
                     1::
                             :: |||| ||:|
                                                : | : | :
                                                             1
        388 LLGNPQASVAQLIV----TVILGLIIGALYFGLKNDPTGMQNRAGVFFFLTTNQCFTSV- 442
Db
        465 DVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGE-LPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPV 523
Qу
                   1::::
                                  : | | : | : | :
        443 SAVELFVVEKKLFIHEYISGYYRVSSYFFGKLVSDLLPMRFLPSVIYTCILYFMLGLKRT 502
Db
        524 PELFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNL- 582
Qy
                    ::|: :||||:|
                                                : | :| ::|| :
        503 VEAFFIMMFTLIMVAYTASSMALAIAAGOSVVSVATLLMTISFVFMMLFSGLLVNLRTIG 562
Db
        583 -WIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMOIOFNGH------LYTTOIGNFTFSILGDTMIS-A 631
QУ
             563 PWL--SWLQYFSIPRYGFTALQHNEFLGQEFCPGLNVTMNSTCVNSYTICTGNDYLINQG 620
Db
Qу
        632 MDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYLSLKLIKQKS 668
            :||: |: :: : || : || : ||
        621 IDLSPWGLWRNHVALACMIIIFLTIAYLKLLFLKKYS 657
Db
RESULT 15
080ST1
ID
    Q80ST1
              PRELIMINARY;
                              PRT:
                                     657 AA.
AC
    080ST1;
    01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Created)
DТ
DT
    01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last sequence update)
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
    ATP-binding cassette protein G2 transcript variant B (ATP-binding
DΕ
    cassette protein G2 transcript variant C) (ATP-binding cassette
DE
DΕ
    protein G2 transcript variant A).
GN
    ABCG2.
    Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10116;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
    STRAIN=Sprague-Dawley; TISSUE=Liver;
RC
    Yabuuchi H., Ishikawa T.;
RΑ
```

```
RL
    Submitted (MAR-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
DR
    EMBL; AY089996; AAM09106.1; -.
DR
    EMBL: AY089997; AAM09107.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; AY089998; AAM09108.1; -.
    GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0000166; F:nucleotide binding; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
    InterPro; IPR006162; Ppantne S.
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00012; PHOSPHOPANTETHEINE; 1.
DR
KW
    ATP-binding.
    SEQUENCE 657 AA; 72960 MW; E194871E1C1AC201 CRC64;
SQ
                     19.4%; Score 677.5; DB 11; Length 657;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 28.4%; Pred. No. 1.3e-42;
 Matches 181; Conservative 130; Mismatches 251; Indels 75; Gaps
                                                                 16;
         91 LSF-----KVRSGOML------AIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRG 122
Qy
                                             ||:|:|:|||::||
            111
                    ||:|| ::
Db
         37 LSFHHITYRVKVKSGFLVRKTAEKEILSDINGIMKPGLNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAAR- 95
        123 HGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVA-HVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQ 181
Qy
              Db
         96 KDPRGLSGDVLINGAPOPANF--KCSSGYVVQDDVVMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRLPKAMKT 153
        182 AQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTS 241
Qy
             154 HEKNERINTIIKELGLDKVADSKVGTQFTRGISGGERKRTSIGMELITDPSILFLDEPTT 213
Db
        242 GLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMV 301
Qу
            Db
        214 GLDSSTANAVLLLLKRMSKQGRTIIFSIHQPRYSIFKLFDSLTLLASGKLMFHGPAQKAL 273
        302 OYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTS-----IDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQ 354
Qу
            :|| | |: | |:|||||::|: :: | ::| :: |
        274 EYFASAGYHCEPYNNPADFFLDVINGDSSAVMLNRGEQDHEANKTEEPSKREKPIIENLA 333
Db
        355 GF--DDFLWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRD 412
Qу
             1::: ||: |:| :| :| ::
        334 EFYINSTIYGETKAELD-----QLPVAQKKKGSSAFREPVYVTSFCHQLRWIARRSFKN 387
Db
        413 L-----PTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVIL 464
Qy
           388 LLGNPQASVAQLIV----TVILGLIIGALYFGLKNDPTGMQNRAGVFFFLTTNQCFTSV- 442
Db
        465 DVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGE-LPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPV 523
QУ
                  443 SAVELFVVEKKLFIHEYISGYYRVSSYFFGKLVSDLLPMRFLPSVIYTCLLYFMLGLKRT 502
Db
        524 PELFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNL- 582
Qу
```

Db	503	VEAFFIMMFTLIMVAYTASSMALAIAAGQSVVSVATLLMTISFVFMMLFSGLLVNLRTIG 562
QУ	583	-WIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMIS-A 631
Db	563	PWLSWLQYFSIPRYGFTALQHNEFLGQEFCPGLNVTMNSTCVNSYTICTGNDYLINQG 620
Qу	632	MDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYLSLKLIKQKS 668 : : : :: : : : :
Db	621	IDLSPWGLWRNHVALACMIIIFLTIAYLKLLFLKKYS 657

Search completed: February 27, 2004, 07:15:27 Job time : 39.3051 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on:

February 27, 2004, 06:40:43; Search time 10.4048 Seconds

(without alignments)

3362.970 Million cell updates/sec

Title:

US-09-989-981A-4

Perfect score: 3494

Sequence:

1 MAEKTKEETQLWNGTVLQDA......FLFLYYLSLKLIKQKSIQDW 672

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched:

141681 seqs, 52070155 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

141681

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

SwissProt 42:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

		8					
Result		Query					
No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Descrip	otion
1	3483.5	99.7	673	1	ABG8_MOUSE	Q9dbm0	mus musculu
2	3204	91.7	694	1	ABG8_RAT	P58428	rattus norv
3	2879.5	82.4	673	1	ABG8_HUMAN	Q9h221	homo sapien
4	710	20.3	652	1	ABG5 RAT	Q99pe7	rattus norv
5	702.5	20.1	652	1	ABG5 MOUSE	Q99pe8	mus musculu
6	697	19.9	651	1	ABG5 HUMAN	Q9h222	homo sapien
7	657	18.8	655	1	ABG2 HUMAN	Q9unq0	homo sapien
8	655	18.7	1294	1	YOH5 YEAST	Q08234	saccharomyc
9	644	18.4	666	1	ABG1 MOUSE	Q64343	mus musculu
10	638	18.3	678	1	ABG1_HUMAN	P45844	homo sapien
11	630.5	18.0	687	1	WHIT DROME	P10090	drosophila
12	617.5	17.7	679	1	WHIT CERCA	Q17320	ceratitis c
13	606.5	17.4	677	1	WHIT LUCCU	Q05360	lucilia cup
14	598.5	17.1	695	1	WHIT ANOGA	Q27256	anopheles g
15	596.5	17.1	598	1	YPC3 CAEEL	Q11180	caenorhabdi
16	566.5	16.2	1049	1	ADP1 YEAST	P25371	saccharomyc
17	564.5	16.2	709	1	WHIT_ANOAL	Q16928	anopheles a

18	563.5	16.1	646	1	ABG4_HUMAN	Q9h172	homo sapien
19	555	15.9	666	1	SCRT DROME	P45843	drosophila
20	524	15.0	610	1	YQ5C CAEEL	Q09466	caenorhabdi
21	451	12.9	675	1	BROW DROME	P12428	drosophila
22	442.5	12.7	650	1	ABG3 MOUSE	Q99p81	mus musculu
23	441.5	12.6	1564	1	PDRA YEAST	P51533	saccharomyc
24	424.5	12.1	1490	1	CDR4 CANAL	074676	candida alb
25	419	12.0	668	1	BROW DROVI	Q24739	drosophila
26	417.5	11.9	1501	1	CDR1 CANAL	P43071	candida alb
27	404.5	11.6	1501	1	CDR3 CANAL	042690	candida alb
28	402.5	11.5	1529	1	PDRF YEAST	Q04182	saccharomyc
29	401.5	11.5	1499	1	CDR2 CANAL	P78595	candida alb
30	395.5	11.3	1333	1	YN99_YEAST	P53756	saccharomyc
31	395	11.3	1530	1	BFR1 SCHPO	P41820	schizosacch
32	391	11.2	1511	1	PDR5 YEAST	P33302	saccharomyc
33	388	11.1	1501	1	SNQ2 YEAST	P32568	saccharomyc
34	362	10.4	1511	1	PDRC_YEAST		saccharomyc
35	337	9.6	1410	1	PDRB_YEAST	P40550	saccharomyc
36	269	7.7	670	1	NRTC_SYNY3		synechocyst
37	260	7.4	355	1	CYSA_SYNY3		synechocyst
38	253	7.2	1704	1	ABC3_HUMAN	Q99758	homo sapien
39	249	7.1	371	1	Y4OS_RHISN		rhizobium s
40	248	7.1	659	1	NRTC_SYNP7		synechococc
41	246.5	7.1	344	1	CYSA_SYNP7		synechococc
42	246	7.0	236	1	CYSA_CHLVU	P56344	chlorella v
43	241.5	6.9	338	1	CYSA_ANASP		anabaena sp
44	236	6.8	348	1	FBPC_ECOLI	P37009	escherichia
45	235.5	6.7	332	1	SMOK RHOSH	P54933	rhodobacter

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
ABG8 MOUSE
    ABG8 MOUSE
                    STANDARD;
                                   PRT;
                                           673 AA.
ID
AC
     Q9DBM0;
     28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT
     28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DΤ
DT
     28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
     ATP-binding cassette, sub-family G, member 8 (Sterolin-2).
DE
GN
     ABCG8.
OS
     Mus musculus (Mouse).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
     NCBI TaxID=10090;
OX
RN
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS 1 AND 2).
RP
     STRAIN=C57BL/6; TISSUE=Liver;
RC
     MEDLINE=21344600; PubMed=11452359;
RX
     Lu K., Lee M.-H., Hazard S., Brooks-Wilson A., Hidaka H., Kojima H.,
RA
     Ose L., Stalenhoef A.F.H., Mietinnen T., Bjorkhem I., Bruckert E.,
RA
     Pandya A., Brewer H.B. Jr., Salen G., Dean M., Srivastava A.K.,
RA
     Patel S.B.;
RA
     "Two genes that map to the STSL locus cause sitosterolemia: genomic
RT
     structure and spectrum of mutations involving sterolin-1 and
RT
     sterolin-2, encoded by ABCG5 and ABCG8, respectively.";
RT
```

```
RL
    Am. J. Hum. Genet. 69:278-290(2001).
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 1).
RC
     STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Liver;
RX
    MEDLINE=21085660; PubMed=11217851;
     Kawai J., Shinagawa A., Shibata K., Yoshino M., Itoh M., Ishii Y.,
RA
    Arakawa T., Hara A., Fukunishi Y., Konno H., Adachi J., Fukuda S.,
RA
RA
    Aizawa K., Izawa M., Nishi K., Kiyosawa H., Kondo S., Yamanaka I.,
     Saito T., Okazaki Y., Gojobori T., Bono H., Kasukawa T., Saito R.,
RA
     Kadota K., Matsuda H.A., Ashburner M., Batalov S., Casavant T.,
RA
RA
     Fleischmann W., Gaasterland T., Gissi C., King B., Kochiwa H.,
RA
     Kuehl P., Lewis S., Matsuo Y., Nikaido I., Pesole G., Quackenbush J.,
     Schriml L.M., Staubli F., Suzuki R., Tomita M., Wagner L., Washio T.,
RA
RA
     Sakai K., Okido T., Furuno M., Aono H., Baldarelli R., Barsh G.,
RA
     Blake J., Boffelli D., Bojunga N., Carninci P., de Bonaldo M.F.,
     Brownstein M.J., Bult C., Fletcher C., Fujita M., Gariboldi M.,
RA
RA
     Gustincich S., Hill D., Hofmann M., Hume D.A., Kamiya M., Lee N.H.,
     Lyons P., Marchionni L., Mashima J., Mazzarelli J., Mombaerts P.,
RA
RA
    Nordone P., Ring B., Ringwald M., Rodriguez I., Sakamoto N.,
     Sasaki H., Sato K., Schoenbach C., Seya T., Shibata Y., Storch K.-F.,
RA
     Suzuki H., Toyo-oka K., Wang K.H., Weitz C., Whittaker C., Wilming L.,
RA
RA
    Wynshaw-Boris A., Yoshida K., Hasegawa Y., Kawaji H., Kohtsuki S.,
RA
    Hayashizaki Y.;
     "Functional annotation of a full-length mouse cDNA collection.";
RT
RL
    Nature 409:685-690(2001).
RN
     TISSUE SPECIFICITY, AND INDUCTION.
RP
    MEDLINE=20553648; PubMed=11099417;
RX
     Berge K.E., Tian H., Graf G.A., Yu L., Grishin N.V., Schultz J.,
RA
     Kwiterovich P., Shan B., Barnes R., Hobbs H.H.;
RA
     "Accumulation of dietary cholesterol in sitosterolemia caused by
RT
RT
    mutations in adjacent ABC transporters.";
RL
     Science 290:1771-1775(2000).
CC
     -!- FUNCTION: Transporter that appears to play an indispensable role
         in the selective transport of the dietary cholesterol in and out
CC
CC
        of the enterocytes and in the selective sterol excretion by the
CC
        liver into bile.
CC
     -!- SUBUNIT: May form heterodimers with ABCG5 or be tightly coupled to
        ABCG5 along a pathway regulating diatery-sterol absorption and
CC
CC
         excretion (By similarity).
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Probable).
     -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:
CC
CC
        Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=2;
CC
        Name=1;
CC
           IsoId=Q9DBM0-1; Sequence=Displayed;
CC
        Name=2;
CC
           IsoId=Q9DBM0-2; Sequence=VSP 000053;
CC
           Note=No experimental confirmation available;
CC
     -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed in the intestine and, at lower
CC
         level, in the liver.
     -!- INDUCTION: Upregulated by cholesterol feeding. Possibly mediated
CC
CC
        by the liver X receptor/retinoide X receptor (LXR/RXR) pathway.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. ABCG (White)
CC
         subfamily.
     -!- CAUTION: Seems to have a defective ATP-binding region.
CC
CC
     ______
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
```

```
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
    ______
CC
    EMBL; AF324495; AAK84079.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; AK004871; BAB23630.1; -.
DR
    MGD; MGI:1914720; Abcq8.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
KW
    Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Transport; Alternative splicing.
                             CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
                1
                     413
FT
    TRANSMEM
               414
                     434
                              1 (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
               435
                     447
                              EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
               448
                     468
                              2 (POTENTIAL).
                     496
    DOMAIN
               469
                              CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FΤ
FT
    TRANSMEM
               497
                     517
                              3 (POTENTIAL).
FΤ
    DOMAIN
               518
                     526
                              EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
               527
                     547
                              4 (POTENTIAL).
               548
                     569
                              CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
\mathbf{FT}
    DOMAIN
FT
    TRANSMEM
               570
                     590
                              5 (POTENTIAL).
                              EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FΤ
    DOMAIN
               591
                     639
               640
                     660
                              6 (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
               661
                     673
                              CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
                             N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
               619
                     619
FT
    CARBOHYD
                     377
                             Missing (in isoform 2).
FT
    VARSPLIC
               377
                              /FTId=VSP 000053.
FT
    SEQUENCE 673 AA; 75995 MW; 78012611A5DF2589 CRC64;
SO
                       99.7%; Score 3483.5; DB 1; Length 673;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 99.9%; Pred. No. 4e-251;
 Matches 672; Conservative
                             0: Mismatches
                                                         1; Gaps
                                                                    1;
                                            0: Indels
          1 MAEKTKEETOLWNGTVLQDAS-GLQDSLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIA 59
Qy
            1 MAEKTKEETQLWNGTVLQDASQGLQDSLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIA 60
Db
         60 SQVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVIT 119
Qy
            61 SQVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVIT 120
Db
        120 GRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTF 179
Qу
            121 GRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTF 180
Db
        180 SQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEP 239
Qy
            181 SQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEP 240
Db
        240 TSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQ 299
Qy
            241 TSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQ 300
Db
```

```
300 MVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDF 359
Qy
            301 MVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDF 360
Db
        360 LWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTODTDCGTAVELPGMIEOFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH 419
Qv
            361 LWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH 420
Db
        420 GSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYY 479
Qy
            421 GSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYY 480
Db
        480 ELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVF 539
Qy
            481 ELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVF 540
ħh
        540 CCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCF 599
Qу
            541 CCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCF 600
Db
        600 SGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYL 659
Qy
            601 SGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYL 660
Db
        660 SLKLIKQKSIQDW 672
Qv
            661 SLKLIKOKSIQDW 673
Db
RESULT 2
ABG8 RAT
                              PRT;
    ABG8 RAT
                 STANDARD;
                                    694 AA.
ID
    P58428; Q8CIQ5; Q923R7;
AC
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT
    15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last sequence update)
DΤ
    15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
DΤ
    ATP-binding cassette, sub-family G, member 8 (Sterolin-2).
DE
GN
    ABCG8.
OS
    Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
OC
    NCBI TaxID=10116;
OX
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS 1 AND 2).
RP
    STRAIN=Sprague-Dawley;
RC
    MEDLINE=21344600; PubMed=11452359;
RX
    Lu K., Lee M.-H., Hazard S., Brooks-Wilson A., Hidaka H., Kojima H.,
RA
    Ose L., Stalenhoef A.F.H., Mietinnen T., Bjorkhem I., Bruckert E.,
RA
    Pandya A., Brewer H.B. Jr., Salen G., Dean M., Srivastava A.K.,
RA
RA
    Patel S.B.;
    "Two genes that map to the STSL locus cause sitosterolemia: genomic
RT
    structure and spectrum of mutations involving sterolin-1 and
RT
    sterolin-2, encoded by ABCG5 and ABCG8, respectively.";
RT
    Am. J. Hum. Genet. 69:278-290(2001).
RL
RN
    REVISIONS TO 3-4.
RP
```

```
Lu K., Yu H., Lee M.-H., Patel S.B.;
RA
    Submitted (AUG-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
RN
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS 1 AND 3), AND TISSUE SPECIFICITY.
RP
    STRAIN=GH, SHR, SHRSP, Sprague-Dawley, Wistar, Wistar Kyoto, and WKA;
RC
RC
    TISSUE=Intestine, and Liver;
RX
    PubMed=12783625;
RA
    Yu H., Pandit B., Klett E., Lee M.-H., Lu K., Helou K., Ikeda I.,
    Egashira N., Sato M., Klein R., Batta A., Salen G., Patel S.B.;
RA
    "The rat STSL locus: characterization, chromosomal assignment, and
RT
RT
    genetic variations in sitosterolemic hypertensive rats.";
RL
    BMC Cardiovasc. Disord. 3:4-4(2003).
CC
    -!- FUNCTION: Transporter that appears to play an indispensable role
CC
        in the selective transport of the dietary cholesterol in and out
CC
        of the enterocytes and in the selective sterol excretion by the
CC
        liver into bile.
CC
    -!- SUBUNIT: May form heterodimers with ABCG5 or be tightly coupled to
CC
        ABCG5 along a pathway regulating diatery-sterol absorption and
CC
        excretion (By similarity).
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Probable).
CC
CC
    -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:
CC
        Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=3;
CC
CC
          IsoId=P58428-3; Sequence=Displayed;
CC
        Name=1;
CC
          IsoId=P58428-1; Sequence=VSP 008767;
CC
        Name=2;
          IsoId=P58428-2; Sequence=VSP 008767, VSP 000054;
CC
          Note=No experimental confirmation available;
CC
    -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Highest expression in liver, with lower levels
CC
CC
        in small intestine and colon.
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. ABCG (White)
CC
CC
        subfamily.
CC
    -!- CAUTION: Seems to have a defective ATP-binding region.
CC
    ______
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
    CC
    EMBL; AF351785; AAK84831.2; -.
DR
    EMBL; AY145899; AAN64276.1; -.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AF404109; AAK85393.1; -.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
    Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Transport; Alternative splicing.
KW
                       434
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
                 1
                       455
FT
    TRANSMEM
                435
                                1 (POTENTIAL).
                       468
                                EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
                456
```

```
469
                    489
                            2 (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
              490
                    517
                            CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
              518
                    538
FT
    TRANSMEM
                            3 (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
              539
                    547
                            EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
                    568
                            4 (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
              548
              569
                    590
                            CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
    DOMAIN
FT
FT
    TRANSMEM
              591
                    611
                            5 (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
              612
                    650
                            EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
    TRANSMEM
              651
                    671
                            6 (POTENTIAL).
FT
                            CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
              672
                    694
FT
    DOMAIN
FT
    CARBOHYD
              640
                    640
                            N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    VARSPLIC
               56
                     77
                            Missing (in isoform 1 and isoform 2).
                            /FTId=VSP 008767.
FT
FT
    VARSPLIC
              398
                    398
                            Missing (in isoform 2).
                            /FTId=VSP 000054.
FT
FT
    CONFLICT
                3
                      4
                            EK \rightarrow QT (IN REF. 3).
                     78236 MW;
                              67F67C195F417587 CRC64;
SQ
    SEQUENCE
             694 AA;
                            Score 3204; DB 1; Length 694;
  Query Match
                      91.7%;
                     88.3%;
                            Pred. No. 2.4e-230;
  Best Local Similarity
 Matches 613; Conservative
                          29; Mismatches
                                         30;
                                             Indels
                                                     22; Gaps
                                                                1;
          1 MAEKTKEETQLWNGTVLQDASGLQDSLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQ----- 55
Qу
            1 MAEKTKEETQLWNGTVLQDASSLQDSVFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQGGTCL 60
Db
                         -VDIASQVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSG 98
Qy
                          61 RSWGQEDPHMSLGLSESVDMASQVPWFEQLAQFKLPWRSRGSQDSWDLGIRNLSFKVRSG 120
Db
         99 QMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLL 158
Qy
            121 OMLAIIGSAGCGRATLLDVITGRDHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLIQKCVAHVRQQDQLL 180
Db
        159 PNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGER 218
Qy
            181 PNLTVRETLTFIAQMRLPKTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGER 240
Db
        219 RRVSIGVOLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFR 278
Qу
            241 RRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVRTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFR 300
Db
        279 LFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVAT 338
Qу
            301 LFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGVAQHMVQYFTSIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEQEVAT 360
Db
        339 VEKAOSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQF 398
Qу
            361 MEKARLLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKSLDTGTYAVSQTLTQDTNCGTAAELPGMIQQF 420
· Db
        399 STLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALI 458
Qу
            421 TTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLFIHGAEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHADKPLSFMDMAALLFMIGALI 480
Db
        459 PFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLT 518
Qу
            481 PFNVILDVVSKCHSERSLLYYELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKVLGELPEHCAYVIIYGMPIYWLT 540
Db
```

```
519 NLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMIN 578
Qу
             541 NLRPGPELFLLHFMLLWLVVFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFCCNALYNSFYLTAGFMIN 600
Db
         579 LDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMOIOFNGHLYTTOIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHP 638
Qy
             Db
         601 LNNLWIVPAWISKMSFLRWCFSGLMQIQFNGHIYTTOIGNLTFSVPGDAMVTAMDLNSHP 660
         639 LYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYLSLKLIKQKSIQDW 672
Qу
             Db
         661 LYAIYLIVIGISCGFLSLYYLSLKFIKQKSIQDW 694
RESULT 3
ABG8 HUMAN
    ABG8 HUMAN
                  STANDARD;
                                 PRT:
                                        673 AA.
ID
    Q9H221;
AC
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DT
    10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DT
    ATP-binding cassette, sub-family G, member 8 (Sterolin-2).
DΕ
    ABCG8.
GN
OS
    Homo sapiens (Human).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A., VARIANTS SITOSTEROLEMIA THR-231; GLN-263; ARG-574
RP
    AND ARG-596, AND VARIANT CYS-54.
RP
    MEDLINE=20553648; PubMed=11099417;
RX
    Berge K.E., Tian H., Graf G.A., Yu L., Grishin N.V., Schultz J.,
RA
    Kwiterovich P., Shan B., Barnes R., Hobbs H.H.;
RA
    "Accumulation of dietary cholesterol in sitosterolemia caused by
RT
    mutations in adjacent ABC transporters.";
RT
    Science 290:1771-1775(2000).
RL
RN
    [2]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS 1 AND 2), VARIANTS SITOSTEROLEMIA
RP
    HIS-184; THR-231; GLN-263; HIS-405; PRO-501; SER-543; PRO-572;
RP
    GLU-574; ARG-574; ARG-596 AND PHE-570 DEL, AND VARIANTS HIS-19;
RP
    CYS-54; LYS-238; VAL-259; LYS-400; ARG-575 AND ALA-632.
RP
RC
    TISSUE=Liver:
    MEDLINE=21344600; PubMed=11452359;
RX
    Lu K., Lee M.-H., Hazard S., Brooks-Wilson A., Hidaka H., Kojima H.,
RA
    Ose L., Stalenhoef A.F.H., Mietinnen T., Bjorkhem I., Bruckert E.,
RA
RA
    Pandya A., Brewer H.B. Jr., Salen G., Dean M., Srivastava A.K.,
RA
    Patel S.B.;
    "Two genes that map to the STSL locus cause sitosterolemia: genomic
RT
RT
    structure and spectrum of mutations involving sterolin-1 and
    sterolin-2, encoded by ABCG5 and ABCG8, respectively.";
RT
    Am. J. Hum. Genet. 69:278-290(2001).
RL
    [3]
RN
R₽
    REVIEW.
    MEDLINE=21474438; PubMed=11590207;
RX
    Schmitz G., Langmann T., Heimerl S.;
RΆ
    "Role of ABCG1 and other ABCG family members in lipid metabolism.";
RT
    J. Lipid Res. 42:1513-1520(2001).
RL
```

```
-!- FUNCTION: Transporter that appears to play an indispensable role
        in the selective transport of the dietary cholesterol in and out
CC
CC
        of the enterocytes and in the selective sterol excretion by the
CC
        liver into bile.
CC
    -!- SUBUNIT: May form heterodimers with ABCG5 or be tightly coupled to
CC
        ABCG5 along a pathway regulating diatery-sterol absorption and
CC
        excretion.
CC
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Probable).
CC
    -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:
CC
        Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=2;
CC
CC
          IsoId=Q9H221-1; Sequence=Displayed;
CC
        Name=2;
CC
          IsoId=Q9H221-2; Sequence=VSP 000052;
CC
          Note=Minor form detected in approximately 10% of the cDNA
CC
    -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Strongly expressed in the liver, lower levels
CC
CC
        in the small intestine and colon. Detectable in a wide variety of
CC
        human tissues.
CC
    -!- DISEASE: Defects in ABCG8 are a cause of sitosterolemia
CC
        [MIM:210250]; also known as phytosterolemia or shellfish
CC
        sterolemia. It is a rare autosomal recessive disorder
CC
        characterized by increased intestinal absorption of all sterols
CC
        including cholesterol, plant and shellfish sterols, and decreased
CC
        biliary excretion of dietary sterols into bile. Sitosterolemia
CC
        patients have hypercholesterolemia, very high levels of plant
CC
        sterols in the plasma, and frequently develop tendon and tuberous
CC
        xanthomas, accelerated atherosclerosis and premature coronary
CC
        artery disease.
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. ABCG (White)
CC
        subfamily.
    -!- CAUTION: Seems to have a defective ATP-binding region.
CC
    _____
CC
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
    _____
CC
    EMBL; AF320294; AAG40004.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; AF324494; AAK84078.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; AF351824; AAK84663.1; -.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AF351812; AAK84663.1; JOINED.
    EMBL; AF351813; AAK84663.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AF351814; AAK84663.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF351815; AAK84663.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF351816; AAK84663.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF351817; AAK84663.1; JOINED.
    EMBL; AF351818; AAK84663.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF351819; AAK84663.1; JOINED.
DR
```

DR

DR

DR

DR

DR

EMBL; AF351820; AAK84663.1; JOINED.

EMBL; AF351821; AAK84663.1; JOINED.

EMBL; AF351822; AAK84663.1; JOINED.

EMBL; AF351823; AAK84663.1; JOINED.

Genew; HGNC:13887; ABCG8.

```
DR
     MIM; 605460; -.
     MIM; 210250; -.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
     Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
     ProDom; PD000006; ABC_transporter; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
DR
     PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
KW
     Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Transport; Alternative splicing;
KW
     Polymorphism; Disease mutation.
FT
                    1
                                     CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
     DOMAIN
                          416
FT
     TRANSMEM
                  417
                          437
                                     1 (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                  438
                          447
                                     EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                  448
                          468
                                     2 (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                  469
                          492
                                     CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                  493
                          513
                                     3 (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                  514
                          531
                                     EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
                  532
                          552
FT
     TRANSMEM
                                     4 (POTENTIAL).
                  553
                          569
FT
     DOMAIN
                                    CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                  570
                          590
                                     5 (POTENTIAL).
                  591
                          639
                                     EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
FT
                  640
                          660
     TRANSMEM
                                     6 (POTENTIAL).
FT
                  661
                          673
                                    CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
     DOMAIN
FT
     CARBOHYD
                  619
                          619
                                    N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
     VARSPLIC
                  376
                          376
                                    Missing (in isoform 2).
FT
FT
                                     /FTId=VSP 000052.
FT
     VARIANT
                   19
                           19
                                     D \rightarrow H.
                                     /FTId=VAR 012250.
FT
                                     Y -> C.
FT
     VARIANT
                   54
                           54
FT
                                     /FTId=VAR 012251.
FT
                  184
                                     R \rightarrow H (in sitosterolemia).
     VARIANT
                          184
FT
                                     /FTId=VAR 012252.
FT
     VARIANT
                  231
                          231
                                     P -> T (in sitosterolemia).
FT
                                     /FTId=VAR 012253.
FT
     VARIANT
                  238
                                    E \rightarrow K.
                          238
FT
                                     /FTId=VAR 012254.
FT
     VARIANT
                  259
                          259
                                    A \rightarrow V.
FT
                                     /FTId=VAR 012255.
     VARIANT
FT
                  263
                          263
                                     R -> Q (in sitosterolemia).
FT
                                    /FTId=VAR 012256.
FT
     VARIANT
                  400
                          400
                                     T \rightarrow K.
FT
                                     /FTId=VAR 012257.
FT
     VARIANT
                  405
                          405
                                     R -> H (in sitosterolemia).
FT
                                     /FTId=VAR 012258.
FT
     VARIANT
                  501
                          501
                                    L -> P (in sitosterolemia).
FT
                                     /FTId=VAR_012259.
FT
     VARIANT
                  543
                          543
                                     R -> S (in sitosterolemia).
FT
                                     /FTId=VAR 012260.
FT
                  570
                          570
     VARIANT
                                    Missing (in sitosterolemia).
FT
                                     /FTId=VAR 012261.
FT
     VARIANT
                  572
                          572
                                    L \rightarrow P (in sitosterolemia).
FT
                                     /FTId=VAR 012262.
FT
     VARIANT
                  574
                          574
                                    G -> E (in sitosterolemia).
FT
                                     /FTId=VAR 012263.
                                     G -> R (in sitosterolemia).
FT
     VARIANT
                  574
                          574
FT
                                     /FTId=VAR 012264.
FT
     VARIANT
                  575
                          575
                                     G \rightarrow R.
                                     /FTId=VAR 012265.
FT
```

```
FT
       VARIANT
                           596
                                      596
                                                      L -> R (in sitosterolemia).
                                                      /FTId=VAR 012266.
FT
FT
       VARIANT
                           632
                                      632
                                                      V -> A.
FT
                                                      /FTId=VAR 012267.
                                       75678 MW; 594AFD1D6C1BB50F CRC64;
       SEOUENCE
                         673 AA;
SQ
   Query Match
                                         82.4%; Score 2879.5; DB 1; Length 673;
   Best Local Similarity
                                         81.7%; Pred. No. 3e-206;
   Matches 550:
                         Conservative
                                                  52; Mismatches
                                                                               70:
                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                          1;
                                                                                                       1:
                                                                                                             Gaps
                   1 MAEKTKEETOLWNGTVLODASGLODSLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIAS 60
Qу
                                                 1 MAGKAAEERGLPKGATPODTSGLODRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLAS 60
Db
                 61 QVPWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Qу
                      61 QVPWFEQLAQFKMPWTSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITG 120
Db
                121 RGHGGKMKSGOIWINGOPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Qу
                      121 RGHGGKIKSGQIWINGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFS 180
Db
                181 QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPT 240
Qy
                      181 QAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILİLDEPT 240
Db
                241 SGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQM 300
Qу
                      241 SGLDSFTAHNLVKTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHM 300
Db
                301 VOYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFL 360
Qy
                      301 VOYFTAIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALFLEKVRDLDDFL 360
Db
                361 WKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDC-GTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH 419
Qу
                                                        11:1 : ::11 ::11:11111111111111111111
                      361 WKAETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTKMPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIH 420
Dh
                420 GSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYY 479
Qу
                      1:|||||: ||||: |||||: |||: |||: |||||: |||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||:
                421 GAEACLMSMTIGFLYFGHGSIOLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSERAMLYY 480
Db
                480 ELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVF 539
Qy
                      481 ELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLVWLVVF 540
Db
               540 CCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCF 599
Qy
                      541 CCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFSNALYNSFYLAGGFMINLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCF 600
Db
                600 SGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFS1LGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYL 659
Qy
                                               601 EGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVSGDKILSVMELDSYPLYAIYLIVIGLSGGFMVLYYV 660
Db
                660 SLKLIKQKSIQDW 672
Qу
                      11: 1111 111
                661 SLRFIKOKPSQDW 673
Db
```

```
RESULT 4
ABG5 RAT
    ABG5 RAT
                   STANDARD;
                                  PRT:
                                         652 AA.
ID
    Q99PE7; Q8CIQ4;
AC
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
DТ
DT
    10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)
    10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DT
    ATP-binding cassette, sub-family G, member 5 (Sterolin-1).
DE
GN
    ABCG5.
OS
    Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10116;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
    STRAIN=Sprague-Dawley; TISSUE=Small intestine;
RC
RX
    MEDLINE=20578753; PubMed=11138003;
    Lee M.-H., Lu K., Hazard S., Yu H., Shulenin S., Hidaka H., Kojima H.,
RA
    Allikmets R., Sakuma N., Pegoraro R., Srivastava A.K., Salen G.,
RA
RA
    Dean M., Patel S.B.;
    "Identification of a gene, ABCG5, important in the regulation of
RT
    dietary cholesterol absorption.";
RT
    Nat. Genet. 27:79-83(2001).
RL
RN
    [2]
    REVISION TO 2.
RP
    Lu K., Lee M.-H., Patel S.B.;
RA
    Submitted (AUG-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
RN
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A., TISSUE SPECIFICITY, AND VARIANT CYS-583.
RP
    STRAIN=GH, SHR, SHRSP, Spraque-Dawley, Wistar, Wistar Kyoto, and WKA;
RC
RX
    PubMed=12783625;
    Yu H., Pandit B., Klett E., Lee M.H., Lu K., Helou K., Ikeda I.,
RA
    Egashira N., Sato M., Klein R., Batta A., Salen G., Patel S.B.;
RA
    "The rat STSL locus: characterization, chromosomal assignment, and
RT
    genetic variations in sitosterolemic hypertensive rats.";
RT
    BMC Cardiovasc. Disord. 3:4-4(2003).
RL
    -!- FUNCTION: Transporter that appears to play an indispensable role
CC
         in the selective transport of the dietary cholesterol in and out
CC
         of the enterocytes and in the selective sterol excretion by the
CC
CC
         liver into bile.
    -!- SUBUNIT: May form heterodimers with ABCG8 or be tightly coupled to
CC
CC
         ABCG8 along a pathway regulating diatery-sterol absorption and
         excretion (By similarity).
CC
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Probable).
CC
    -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed only in liver and intestine.
CC
     -!- POLYMORPHISM: The polymorphism at position 583 is found in strains
CC
         SHR, SHRSP and Wistar Kyoto which are both hypertensive and
CC
CC
         sitosterolemic. Strains which are hypertensive but not
         sitosterolemic do not contain a polymorphism at this position.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. ABCG (White)
CC
CC
         subfamily.
     ______
CC
```

This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its

CC

CC

CC

```
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
    EMBL; AF312714; AAG53098.3; -.
DR
    EMBL; AY145899; AAN64275.1; -.
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
KW
    ATP-binding; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Transport; Polymorphism.
FT
    DOMAIN
                 1
                      385
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                386
                      406
                                1 (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
                407
                      422
                                EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                423
                      443
                                2 (POTENTIAL).
\Gamma T
    DOMAIN
                444
                      463
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
                      484
    TRANSMEM
                464
                                3 (POTENTIAL).
FT
                      504
\mathbf{FT}
    DOMAIN
                485
                                EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
                      525
FT
    TRANSMEM
                505
                                4 (POTENTIAL).
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
                526
                      529
    TRANSMEM
                      550
                                5 (POTENTIAL).
FT
                530
                                EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
                551
                      624
FΤ
    TRANSMEM
                625
                      645
                                6 (POTENTIAL).
                    652
                646
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
    NP BIND
                87
                      94
                                ATP (POTENTIAL).
FT
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                585
                      585
FT
    CARBOHYD
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                592
                      592
    CARBOHYD
                                G -> C (in strains SHR, SHRSP and Wistar
    VARIANT
                583
                      583
FT
                                Kyoto).
FT
    SEQUENCE 652 AA; 73372 MW; 49FEF7372269299D CRC64;
SQ
 Query Match 20.3%; Score 710; DB 1; Length 652; Best Local Similarity 30.2%; Pred. No. 4.6e-45;
 Matches 190; Conservative 129; Mismatches 258; Indels 52; Gaps
          18 QDASGLQDSLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQV-PWFEQLAQFKIPWR 76
Qy
             : | | :: | | | | ::| | :::| | :::| | |
          10 EGARGPHNNRGSQSSLEEGSVTGSEARHSLGVLNVSFSV--SNRVGPW-----WN 57
Db
          77 SHSSQDSCELGI-RNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWIN 135
Qу
               1 | : | :::| : ||| : |:|||| |::||
          58 IKSCQQKWDRKILKDVSLYIESGQTMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAISGRLRRTGTLEGEVFVN 117
Db
         136 GQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAEL 195
Qу
                     118 GCELRRDQFQDCVSYLLQSDVFLSSLTVRETLRYTAMLAL-RSSSADFYDKKVEAVLTEL 176
Db
         196 RLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTL 255
Qy
              177 SLSHVADOMIGNYNFGGISSGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMMLDEPTTGLDCMTANHIVLLL 236
Db
         256 SRLAKGNRLVLISLHOPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQOMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYS 315
Qу
               1|: ||:|::::||||||:|| || || ::|| || ::|| ::|| :|| :|| :|| :||
```

```
237 VELARRNRIVIVTIHOPRSELFHHFDKIAILTYGELVFCGTPEEMLGFFNNCGYPCPEHS 296
Db
Qу
         316 NPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTSTHTV 375
             297 NPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSREREIETYKRVQMLESAFRQ----SDICHKI-LENIERTRHLK 350
Db
         376 SLTL----TQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIG 431
Qv
                    1::
                                Db
         351 TLPMVPFKTKNP-----PGMFCKLGVLLRRVTRNLMRNKQVVIMRLVQNLIMGLFLI 402
Qу
         432 F--LYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGLYTAG 489
             1 1 : :: 1 | | | :: :
                                        |: :|: |:
                                                       1::
                                                             1:111
Db
         403 FYLLRVQNNMLKGAVQDRVGLLYQLVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPMLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKW 462
Qy
         490 PYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELF-----LL--HFLLVWLVVFCC 541
                 1:1 11
                              : | : :
                                    11 1: :1
         463 QMLLAYVLHALPFSIVATVIFSSVCYWTLGLYPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFL---- 517
Db
Qу
         542 RTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSG 601
              1: | ::| : : : | :: : |
         518 -TLVLLGMVQNPNI-VNSIVALLSISGLLIGSGFIRNIEEMPIPLKILGYFTFQKYCCEI 575
Db
Qу
         602 LMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMIS 630
             1: : | | : | |
                               1: : | |
Db
         576 LVVNEFYGLNFT--CGGSNTSVPNNPMCS 602
RESULT 5
ABG5 MOUSE
    ABG5 MOUSE
                   STANDARD;
                                 PRT;
                                        652 AA.
ΙD
AC
    099PE8;
DT
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DT
    ATP-binding cassette, sub-family G, member 5 (Sterolin-1).
DE
GN
    ABCG5.
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
    STRAIN=C57BL/6; TISSUE=Liver;
RC.
RX
    MEDLINE=20578753; PubMed=11138003;
    Lee M.-H., Lu K., Hazard S., Yu H., Shulenin S., Hidaka H., Kojima H.,
RA
RA
    Allikmets R., Sakuma N., Pegoraro R., Srivastava A.K., Salen G.,
    Dean M., Patel S.B.;
RA
     "Identification of a gene, ABCG5, important in the regulation of
RT
    dietary cholesterol absorption.";
RT
    Nat. Genet. 27:79-83(2001).
RL
RN
    TISSUE SPECIFICITY, AND INDUCTION.
RP
    MEDLINE=20553648; PubMed=11099417;
RX
    Berge K.E., Tian H., Graf G.A., Yu L., Grishin N.V., Schultz J.,
RA
    Kwiterovich P., Shan B., Barnes R., Hobbs H.H.;
RA
RT
     "Accumulation of dietary cholesterol in sitosterolemia caused by
    mutations in adjacent ABC transporters.";
RT
```

```
RL
     Science 290:1771-1775(2000).
CC
     -!- FUNCTION: Transporter that appears to play an indispensable role
         in the selective transport of the dietary cholesterol in and out
CC
CC
         of the enterocytes and in the selective sterol excretion by the
CC
         liver into bile.
CC
     -!- SUBUNIT: May form heterodimers with ABCG8 or be tightly coupled to
CC
        ABCG8 along a pathway regulating diatery-sterol absorption and
CC
         excretion (By similarity).
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Probable).
CC
    -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed in the intestine and, at lower
CC
        level, in the liver.
CC
    -!- INDUCTION: Upregulated by cholesterol feeding. Possibly mediated
CC
        by the liver X receptor/retinoic X receptor (LXR/RXR) pathway.
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. ABCG (White)
CC
        subfamily.
CC
     CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
    EMBL; AF312713; AAG53097.1; -.
DR
DR
    MGD; MGI:1351659; Abcg5.
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
KW
    ATP-binding; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Transport.
FT
    DOMAIN
                                 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
                 1
                       385
FT
    TRANSMEM
                386
                       406
                                 1 (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
                407
                       422
                                 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
               423
FT
    TRANSMEM
                       443
                                 2 (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
                444
                       463
                                 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
                464
                       484
    TRANSMEM
                                 3 (POTENTIAL).
                485
                       504
FT
    DOMAIN
                                 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                505
                       525
                                 4 (POTENTIAL).
                                 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
                526
                       529
FT
                530
                       550
    TRANSMEM
                                 5 (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
                551
                       622
                                 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                623
                       643
                                 6 (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
                644
                       652
                                 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    NP BIND
                87
                       94
                                 ATP (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CARBOHYD
                410
                       410
                                 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CARBOHYD
                585
                       585
                                 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
                592
    CARBOHYD
                       592
                                 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ
    SEQUENCE
               652 AA; 73244 MW; 80CE37ADCC19771E CRC64;
 Query Match
                         20.1%; Score 702.5; DB 1; Length 652;
 Best Local Similarity 29.4%; Pred. No. 1.7e-44;
 Matches 195; Conservative 127; Mismatches 252; Indels
```

```
24 QDSLFSSESDNS---LYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQV-PWFEQLAQFKIPWRSHS 79
Qу
           | |: :|: :| |: :||
                                        ::::| ||
        27 QGSVTGTEARHSLGVLHVSYS-----WNIKS 60
Db
        80 SODSCELGI-RNLSFKVRSGOMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQP 138
QУ
              : | :::| : |||:: |:|||| |: :||| |:||
        61 COOKWDROILKDVSLYIESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAISGRLRRTGTLEGEVFVNGCE 120
Db
        139 STPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLR 198
Qу
                Db
        121 LRRDOFODCFSYVLOSDVFLSSLTVRETLRYTAMLALCRS-SADFYNKKVEAVMTELSLS 179
        199 OCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRL 258
Qу
                    Db
        180 HVADOMIGSYNFGGISSGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMMLDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVLLLAEL 239
        259 AKGNRLVLISLHOPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPA 318
Qy
           Db
        240 ARRDRIVIVTIHOPRSELFOHFDKIAILTYGELVFCGTPEEMLGFFNNCGYPCPEHSNPF 299
        319 DFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLT 378
Qy
           300 DFYMDLTSVDTQSREREIETYKRVQMLECAFKES-DIYHKILENIERARYLKTLPTVPFK 358
Db
        379 LTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGF--LYYG 436
Qy
           359 -TKDP-----PGMFGKLGVLLRRVTRNLMRNKQAVIMRLVQNLIMGLFLIFYLLRVQ 409
Db
        437 HGAKOLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKI 496
Qy
           410 NNTLKGAVODRVGLLYOLVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPMLRAVSDOESODGLYHKWOMLLAYV 469
Db
        497 LGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELF-----LL--HFLLVWLVVFCCRTMALAA 548
Qу
           470 LHVLPFSVIATVIFSSVCYWTLGLYPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFL-----TLVLLG 523
Db
        549 SAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMOIOFN 608
Qy
                      : ::||: |: : | ::|
              | ::|
        524 IVONPNI-VNSIVALLSISGLLIGSGFIRNIQEMPIPLKILGYFTFQKYCCEILVVNEFY 582
Db
        609 GHLYTTOIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISY-----GFL 654
Qу
                         :|: :||: | | |::
                  583 GL----NFTCGGSNTSML-----NHPMCA---ITQGVQFIEKTCPGATSRFTANFL 626
Db
        655 FLY 657
Qу
           11
        627 ILY 629
Db
RESULT 6
ABG5 HUMAN
    ABG5 HUMAN
               STANDARD; PRT; 651 AA.
AC
    O9H222;
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DT
    10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DT
   ATP-binding cassette, sub-family G, member 5 (Sterolin-1).
DF.
```

```
GN
    ABCG5.
OS
    Homo sapiens (Human).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND VARIANT GLU-604.
RC
     TISSUE=Liver;
    MEDLINE=20553648; PubMed=11099417;
RX
     Berge K.E., Tian H., Graf G.A., Yu L., Grishin N.V., Schultz J.,
RA
RA
     Kwiterovich P., Shan B., Barnes R., Hobbs H.H.;
RT
     "Accumulation of dietary cholesterol in sitosterolemia caused by
RT
     mutations in adjacent ABC transporters.";
RL
     Science 290:1771-1775(2000).
RN
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A., VARIANTS SITOSTEROLEMIA HIS-389; HIS-419 AND
RP
     PRO-419, AND VARIANT GLU-604.
RP
RC
     TISSUE=Liver;
RX
     MEDLINE=20578753; PubMed=11138003;
     Lee M.-H., Lu K., Hazard S., Yu H., Shulenin S., Hidaka H., Kojima H.,
RA
     Allikmets R., Sakuma N., Pegoraro R., Srivastava A.K., Salen G.,
RA
RA
     Dean M., Patel S.B.;
     "Identification of a gene, ABCG5, important in the regulation of
RT
     dietary cholesterol absorption.";
RT
     Nat. Genet. 27:79-83(2001).
RL
RN
     [3]
RP
     REVIEW.
     MEDLINE=21474438; PubMed=11590207;
RX
     Schmitz G., Langmann T., Heimerl S.;
RA
     "Role of ABCG1 and other ABCG family members in lipid metabolism.";
RT
     J. Lipid Res. 42:1513-1520(2001).
RL
RN
     VARIANTS SITOSTEROLEMIA GLN-146; HIS-389; PRO-419; HIS-419 AND
RP
     SER-550, AND VARIANT GLU-604.
RP
     MEDLINE=21344600; PubMed=11452359;
RX
     Lu K., Lee M.-H., Hazard S., Brooks-Wilson A., Hidaka H., Kojima H.,
RA
     Ose L., Stalenhoef A.F.H., Mietinnen T., Bjorkhem I., Bruckert E.,
RA
     Pandya A., Brewer H.B. Jr., Salen G., Dean M., Srivastava A.K.,
RA
RA
     Patel S.B.;
     "Two genes that map to the STSL locus cause sitosterolemia: genomic
RT
     structure and spectrum of mutations involving sterolin-1 and
RT
     sterolin-2, encoded by ABCG5 and ABCG8, respectively.";
RT
     Am. J. Hum. Genet. 69:278-290(2001).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Transporter that appears to play an indispensable role
CC
         in the selective transport of the dietary cholesterol in and out
CC
CC
         of the enterocytes and in the selective sterol excretion by the
CC
         liver into bile.
     -!- SUBUNIT: May form heterodimers with ABCG8 or be tightly coupled to
CC
         ABCG8 along a pathway regulating diatery-sterol absorption and
CC
CC
         excretion.
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Probable).
CC
     -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Strongly expressed in the liver, lower levels
CC
         in the small intestine and colon.
CC
CC
     -!- DISEASE: Defects in ABCG5 are a cause of sitosterolemia
         [MIM:210250]; also known as phytosterolemia or shellfish
CC
CC
         sterolemia. It is a rare autosomal recessive disorder
         characterized by increased intestinal absorption of all sterols
CC
```

```
CC
        including cholesterol, plant and shellfish sterols, and decreased
CC
        biliary excretion of dietary sterols into bile. Sitosterolemia
CC
        patients have hypercholesterolemia, very high levels of plant
CC
        sterols in the plasma, and frequently develop tendon and tuberous
CC
        xanthomas, accelerated atherosclerosis and premature coronary
CC
        artery disease.
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. ABCG (White)
CC
CC
        subfamily.
    CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
    ______
CC
DR
    EMBL; AF320293; AAG40003.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; AF312715; AAG53099.1; -.
DR
    Genew; HGNC:13886; ABCG5.
    MIM; 605459; -.
DR
DR
    MIM; 210250; -.
DR
    GO; GO:0030299; P:cholesterol absorption; NAS.
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; FALSE NEG.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
    ATP-binding; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Transport; Polymorphism;
KW
    Disease mutation.
    DOMAIN
                       383
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
                1
FT
    TRANSMEM
                384
                       404
                                1 (POTENTIAL).
                                EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
                405
                       421
                422
                       442
                                2 (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                443
                       462
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
                       483
                463
                                3 (POTENTIAL).
FΤ
    TRANSMEM
                       503
FT
    DOMAIN
                484
                                EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                504
                       524
                                4 (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
                525
                       528
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
                529
                       549
                                5 (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                550
                       623
                                EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
                624
                       644
                                6 (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                645
                       651
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
                86
                       93
                                ATP (POTENTIAL).
FT
    NP BIND
                584
                       584
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CARBOHYD
    CARBOHYD
                591
                       591
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    VARIANT
                146
                       146
                                E \rightarrow Q (in sitosterolemia).
FT
                                /FTId=VAR 012244.
FT
                                R -> H (in sitosterolemia).
FT
    VARIANT
                389
                       389
                                /FTId=VAR 012245.
FT
    VARIANT
                419
                       419
                                R -> H (in sitosterolemia).
FT
                                /FTId=VAR 012246.
FT
                                R -> P (in sitosterolemia).
    VARIANT
                419
                       419
FT
                                /FTId=VAR 012247.
FT
                       550
                                R \rightarrow S (in sitosterolemia).
                550
```

FT

VARIANT

```
/FTId=VAR 012248.
FT
              604
                            Q -> E.
FT
    VARIANT
                    604
                            /FTId=VAR 012249.
FT
    SEQUENCE 651 AA; 72503 MW; 950BABFCBB6A1536 CRC64;
SQ
                     19.9%; Score 697; DB 1; Length 651;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 29.1%; Pred. No. 4.3e-44;
 Matches 195; Conservative 129; Mismatches 263; Indels
                                                               18;
                                                     84; Gaps
         17 LODASGLODSL----FSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQVPWFEQLAQFK 72
Qу
           15 LQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVR------PWWD-ITSCR 61
Db
         73 IPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGR-GHGGKMKSGQ 131
Qу
                       62 QQWTRQI-----LKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTF-LGE 112
Db
        132 IWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDV 191
Qy
           113 VYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAI-RRGNPGSFQKKVEAV 171
Db
        192 IAELRLROCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNL 251
Qу
            172 MAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQI 231
Db
        252 VTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPC 311
Qу
           | | ||: ||: ||:|:::|||||::|:||| : ::: | ||: || :|: :|
        232 VVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPC 291
Db
        312 PRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTS 371
Qу
           292 PEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSA-----ICHKTLKNIERM 345
Db
        372 THTVSLTL----TODTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMS 427
Qу
            | :|: |:|: ||:|: |:|| | |:: :: :|
        346 KHLKTLPMVPFKTKDS-----PGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMG 397
Db
        428 LIIGFLYYGHGAKQL--SFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGL 485
Qу
           | |: :|: |: |:: | :|||
        398 LFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGL 457
Db
        486 YTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELF-----LL--HFLLVWLV 537
Qу
                                   11 1 : :1
                 :|::
        458 YOKWOMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFL- 516
Db
        538 VFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRW 597
Qу
               |: |
                     | ::|
                                       ::||: |: | || || :| ::
        517 ----TLVLLGIVQNPNI-VNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKY 570
Db
        598 CFSGLMOIOFNGHLYTTOIGNFTFSILGDTM------ISAMDLNSHPLY 640
Qу
           | |: :| | :| |: :|
                                                    1
        571 CSEILVVNEFYGLNFT--CGSSNVSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILY 628
Db
        641 AIY--LIVIGI 649
Qу
                1:::||
        629 SFIPALVILGI 639
Db
```

```
RESULT 7
ABG2 HUMAN
    ABG2 HUMAN
                    STANDARD;
                                   PRT;
                                           655 AA.
ID
     Q9UNQ0; O95374; Q9BY73; Q9NUS0;
AC
DT
     16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
     28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DT
     28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DT
     ATP-binding cassette, sub-family G, member 2 (Placenta-specific ATP-
DE
     binding cassette transporter) (Breast cancer resistance protein).
DΕ
     ABCG2 OR ABCP OR BCRP OR BCRP1.
GN
    Homo sapiens (Human).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
     TISSUE=Placenta;
RX
     MEDLINE=99065313; PubMed=9850061;
     Allikmets R., Schriml L.M., Hutchinson A., Romano-Spica V., Dean M.;
RA
     "A human placenta-specific ATP-binding cassette gene (ABCP) on
RT
     chromosome 4q22 that is involved in multidrug resistance.";
RT
RL
     Cancer Res. 58:5337-5339(1998).
RN
     [2]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
     TISSUE=Breast cancer;
RX
     MEDLINE=99080071; PubMed=9861027;
     Doyle L.A., Yang W., Abruzzo L.V., Krogmann T., Gao Y., Rishi A.K.,
RA
RA
     Ross D.D.;
     "A multidrug resistance transporter from human MCF-7 breast cancer
RT
RT
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95:15665-15670(1998).
RL
RN
     [3]
RP
     ERRATUM.
     Doyle L.A., Yang W., Abruzzo L.V., Krogmann T., Gao Y., Rishi A.K.,
RA
RA
     Ross D.D.;
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 96:2569-2569(1999).
RL
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     Kage K., Tsukahara S., Sugiyama T., Asada S., Ishikawa E., Tsuruo T.,
RA
     Sugimoto Y.;
RA
     "Breast cancer resistance protein constitutes a 140-kDa complex as a
RТ
     homodimer.";
RT
     Submitted (MAR-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
RN
     SEQUENCE OF 198-655 FROM N.A.
RP
RC
     TISSUE=Placenta;
     Isogai T., Ota T., Hayashi K., Sugiyama T., Otsuki T., Suzuki Y.,
RΆ
     Nishikawa T., Nagai K., Sugano S., Shiratori A., Sudo H.,
RA
     Wagatsuma M., Hosoiri T., Kaku Y., Kodaira H., Kondo H., Sugawara M.,
RA
     Takahashi M., Chiba Y., Ishida S., Murakawa K., Ono Y., Takiguchi S.,
RA
     Watanabe S., Kimura K., Murakami K., Ishii S., Kawai Y., Saito K.,
RA
     Yamamoto J., Wakamatsu A., Nakamura Y., Nagahari K., Masuho Y.,
RA
     Ninomiya K., Iwayanagi T.;
RA
     "NEDO human cDNA sequencing project.";
RT
     Submitted (FEB-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
RN
     [6]
```

```
RP
    REVIEW.
    MEDLINE=21474438; PubMed=11590207;
RX
    Schmitz G., Langmann T., Heimerl S.;
RA
    "Role of ABCG1 and other ABCG family members in lipid metabolism.";
RT
    J. Lipid Res. 42:1513-1520(2001).
RL
    -!- FUNCTION: Xenobiotic transporter that appears to play a major role
CC
        in the multidrug resistance phenotype of a specific MCF-7 breast
CC
        cancer cell line. When overexpressed, the transfected cells become
CC
CC
        resistant to mitoxantrone, daunorubicin and doxorubicin, display
CC
        diminished intracellular accumulation of daunorubicin, and
CC
        manifest an ATP-dependent increase in the efflux of rhodamine 123.
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Probable).
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. ABCG (White)
CC
CC
        subfamily.
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
    _____
    EMBL; AF103796; AAD09188.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; AF098951; AAC97367.1; -.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AB056867; BAB39212.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; AK002040; BAA92050.1; -.
DR
    Genew; HGNC:74; ABCG2.
    MIM; 603756; -.
DR
    GO; GO:0016021; C:integral to membrane; TAS.
DR
DR
    GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; TAS.
    GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; TAS.
DR
    GO; GO:0005215; F:transporter activity; TAS.
DR
    GO; GO:0008559; F:xenobiotic-transporting ATPase activity; TAS.
DR
DR
     GO; GO:0009315; P:drug resistance; TAS.
     GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; TAS.
DR
     InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
     InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
     Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
DR
     ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
     SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
     PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; FALSE NEG.
DR
     PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
     ATP-binding; Transmembrane; Transport.
KW
     DOMAIN
                        395
                                 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
                  1
                 396
                        416
                                  POTENTIAL.
     TRANSMEM
FT
                        428
                                  EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
     DOMAIN
                 417
FΤ
                 429
                        449
                                  POTENTIAL.
FT
     TRANSMEM
                 450
                        477
                                  CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                 478
                        498
                                  POTENTIAL.
FT
     TRANSMEM
FT
                 499
                        506
                                  EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
     DOMAIN
                 507
                        527
FT
     TRANSMEM
                                  POTENTIAL.
                 528
                        535
                                  CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                 536
                        556
                                  POTENTIAL.
FT
     TRANSMEM
                 557
                        630
                                  EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
     TRANSMEM
                 631
                        651
                                  POTENTIAL.
FT
                                 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
                        655
FT
     DOMAIN
                 652
```

```
FT
    NP BIND
              80
                   87
                            ATP (POTENTIAL).
                            N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
    CARBOHYD
FT
              418
                   418
              557
                   557
                            N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FΤ
    CARBOHYD
                            N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
              596
                   596
FT
    CARBOHYD
    CONFLICT
              24
                            V \rightarrow A (IN REF. 2 AND 4).
FT
                   24
                   166
    CONFLICT
              166
                            E \rightarrow Q (IN REF. 2 AND 4).
FT
              208
                   208
                            F \rightarrow S (IN REF. 1).
FT
   CONFLICT
              315
FT
    CONFLICT
                   316
                            MISSING (IN REF. 5).
                            R \rightarrow T (IN REF. 2).
FΤ
   CONFLICT
              482
                   482
   SEQUENCE 655 AA; 72343 MW; 89A6D3511DC5CCE0 CRC64;
SO
 Query Match 18.8%; Score 657; DB 1; Length 655; Best Local Similarity 26.8%; Pred. No. 4e-41;
 Matches 186; Conservative 138; Mismatches 271; Indels 100; Gaps 20;
         32 SDNSLYFTYSGOSNT------LEVRDLTYOVDIASOVPWFEOLAOFK 72
Qy
           | :: |:| : |
         3 SSNVEVFIPVSQGNTNGFPATVSNDLKAFTEGAVLSFHNICYRVKLKSGF----- 52
Db
         73 IPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQI 132
Qy
                :: : |:: :: | : ||:| :| |::|||||: |
         53 LPCRKPVEKEI----LSNINGIMKPG-LNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAARKDPSGL-SGDV 106
Db
        133 WINGQPSTPQLVRKC-VAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDV 191
Qу
            107 LINGAPRPANF--KCNSGYVVQDDVVMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRLATTMTNHEKNERINRV 164
Db
        192 IAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNL 251
QУ
           165 IEELGLDKVADSKVGTQFIRGVSGGERKRTSIGMELITDPSILFLDEPTTGLDSSTANAV 224
Db
        252 VTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPC 311
Qy
           : | |::| | :: |:||| | |: |: || | :: | | | :: | | | | :: |
        225 LLLLKRMSKOGRTIIFSIHOPRYSIFKLFDSLTLLASGRLMFHGPAOEALGYFESAGYHC 284
Db
        312 PRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRS-----KEREVATVEK----AQSLAALFLEKVQGFD 357
Qу
             285 EAYNNPADFFLDIINGDSTAVALNREEDFKATEIIEPSKODKPLIEKLAEIYVN----S 339
Db
        358 DFL--WKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPT 415
Qу
               340 SFYKETKAELHOLSGGEKKKKITVFKEISYTTS----FCHOLRWVSKRSFKNLLGNPOA 394
Db
        416 LLIHGSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHS--- 472
Qу
            395 SIAOIIVTVVLGLVIGAIYFGLKNDSTGIONRAGVLFFL-----TTNQCFSSVS 443
Db
        473 -----ERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGE-LPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVP 524
Qγ
                 444 AVELFVVEKKLFIHEYISGYYRVSSYFLGKLLSDLLPMRMLPSIIFTCIVYFMLGLKPKA 503
Db
        525 ELFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNL-- 582
Qу
           504 DAFFVMMFTLMMVAYSASSMALAIAAGQSVVSVATLLMTICFVFMMIFSGLLVNLTTIAS 563
Db
        583 WIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIG-----NFTFSILGDTMI--SAMD 633
Qy
```

```
564 WL--SWLQYFSIPRYGFTALQHNEFLGQNFCPGLNATGNNPCNYA-TCTGEEYLVKQGID 620
Db
Qv
         634 LNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYLSLKLIKQKS 668
             1: |: :: : || : || | :|: |
Db
         621 LSPWGLWKNHVALACMIVIFLTIAYLKLLFLKKYS 655
RESULT 8
YOH5 YEAST
    YOH5 YEAST
                  STANDARD;
                                PRT; 1294 AA.
ID
AC
    Q08234; Q08233;
DT
    01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DΤ
    16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
    16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DΤ
    Probable ATP-dependent transporter YOL074C/YOL075C.
GN
    YOL074C/YOL075C.
    Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).
OS
    Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;
OC
    Saccharomycetales; Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomyces.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=4932;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
    MEDLINE=97321807; PubMed=9178509;
    Tzermia M., Katsoulou C., Alexandraki D.;
RA
    "Sequence analysis of a 33.2 kb segment from the left arm of yeast
RT
    chromosome XV reveals eight known genes and ten new open reading
RT
    frames including homologues of ABC transporters, inositol
RT
    phosphatases and human expressed sequence tags.";
RT
    Yeast 13:583-589(1997).
RL
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Potential).
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. MDR subfamily.
CC
    _____
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
    ______
CC
DR
    EMBL; Z74817; CAA99085.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; Z74816; CAA99084.1; -.
    PIR; S77690; S77690.
DR
DR
    GermOnline; 143497; -.
    SGD; S0005435; YOL075C.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 2.
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 2.
DR
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; \overline{2}.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 2.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 2.
DR
    Hypothetical protein; ATP-binding; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein;
KW
KW
    Transport; Repeat.
                       396
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
    TRANSMEM
                376
    TRANSMEM
                496
                       516
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
```

POTENTIAL.

FT

TRANSMEM

531

551

```
605
FΨ
    TRANSMEM
                    625
                             POTENTIAL.
             1039
FT
    TRANSMEM
                   1059
                             POTENTIAL.
FT
    TRANSMEM
             1121
                   1141
                             POTENTIAL.
FT
    TRANSMEM
             1267
                   1287
                             POTENTIAL.
FT
    NP BIND
              62
                    69
                             ATP (POTENTIAL).
              727
    NP BIND
                    734
                             ATP (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CARBOHYD
              41
                    41
                             N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CARBOHYD
               86
                     86
                             N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
              101
                             N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CARBOHYD
                    101
                             N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CARBOHYD
              151
                    151
FT
    CARBOHYD
              341
                    341
                             N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
ਧਾਜ
    CARBOHYD
              349
                    349
                             N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                             N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CARBOHYD
              371
                    371
FT
    CARBOHYD
              528
                    528
                             N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CARBOHYD
              983
                    983
                             N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CARBOHYD
             1062
                   1062
                             N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
             1294 AA; 145157 MW; C555500A45E9284E CRC64;
    SEQUENCE
SO
 Query Match
                      18.7%; Score 655; DB 1; Length 1294;
 Best Local Similarity 28.1%; Pred. No. 1.4e-40;
 Matches 173; Conservative 115; Mismatches 272; Indels 56; Gaps
                                                                 13;
Qу
         88 IRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQI----- 132
           : | : || ::|::| || |: :||:|: : || :| ||
         45 VNTFSMDLPSGSVMAVMGGSGSGKTTLLNVLASKISGGLTHNGSIRYVLEDTGSEPNETE 104
Db
        133 ----WINGOPSTPOLVRKCVAHVROHDOLLPNLTVRETLAFIAOMRLPRTFSQAORDKR- 187
Qy
               105 PKRAHLDGO-DHPIOKHVIMAYLPOODVLSPRLTCRETLKFAADLKL----NSSERTKKL 159
Db
        188 -VEDVIAELRLROCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVOLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSF 246
Qν
             160 MVEOLIEELGLKDCADTLVGDNSHRGLSGGEKRRLSIGTOMISNPSIMFLDEPTTGLDAY 219
Db
        247 TAHNLVTTLSRLAK-GNRLVLISLHOPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFT 305
Qy
            :| :: || :||| | ::|:||||||| | | | | ::: | :|
        220 SAFLVIKTLKKLAKEDGRTFIMSIHOPRSDILFLLDQVCILSKGNVVYCDKMDNTIPYFE 279
Db
        306 SIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEA 365
Qу
            280 SIGYHVPQLVNPADYFIDLSSVDSRSDKEEAATQSRLNSL-----IDHWHDY----ER 328
Db
        366 KELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACL 425
Qу
                                1:
        329 THLOLOAESYISNATEIOIONMTTRLP-FWKOVTVLTRRNFKLNFSDYVTLISTFAEPLI 387
Db
        426 MSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIP--FNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELED 483
Qy
            388 IGTVCGWIYYKPDKSSIGGLRTTTACLYASTILOCYLYLLFDTYRLCEODIALYDRERAE 447
Db
        484 GLYTAGPYFFA-KILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCR 542
Qу
            448 GSVTPLAFIVARKISLFLSDDFAMTMIFVSITYFMFGLEADARKFFYOFAVVFLCQLSCS 507
Db
        543 TMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGL 602
Qу
            508 GLSMLSVAVSRDFSKASLVGNMTETVLSMGCGFFVNAKVMPVYVRWIKYIAFTWYSFGTL 567
Db
```

```
603 MQIQFNGHLYTTQ----IGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISY---GFL 654
Qу
                                                                : |
              \Pi
                                : | |
                                     : |
                                                   -
                                                      : |: |:
Db
          568 MSSTFTNSYCTTDNLDECLGNQILEVYG-----FPRNWITVPAVVLLCWSVGYFVVGAI 621
          655 FLYYLSLKLIKQKSIQ 670
Qу
               11 :: 1 ::
Db
          622 ILYLHKIDITLONEVK 637
RESULT 9
ABG1 MOUSE
     ABG1 MOUSE
                    STANDARD;
                                   PRT;
                                          666 AA.
AC
     064343;
DT
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
     15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
DT
     ATP-binding cassette, sub-family G, member 1 (White protein homolog)
DΕ
DΕ
     (ATP-binding cassette transporter 8).
     ABCG1 OR ABC8 OR WHT1.
GN
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     MEDLINE=97186700; PubMed=9034316;
RX
     Croop J.M., Tiller G.E., Fletcher J.A., Lux M.L., Raab E.,
RA
     Goldenson D., Son D., Arciniegas S., Wu R.;
RΑ
     "Isolation and characterization of a mammalian homolog of the
RТ
     Drosophila white gene.";
RT
RL
     Gene 185:77-85(1997).
RN
     [2]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     STRAIN=DBA/2;
     MEDLINE=96359154; PubMed=8703120;
RX
     Savary S., Denizot F., Luciani M.-F., Mattei M.-G., Chimini G.;
RA
     "Molecular cloning of a mammalian ABC transporter homologous to
RT
     Drosophila white gene.";
RT
RL
     Mamm. Genome 7:673-676(1996).
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     MEDLINE=21092576; PubMed=11162488;
RX
     Lorkowski S., Rust S., Engel T., Jung E., Tegelkamp K., Galinski E.A.,
RA
     Assmann G., Cullen P.;
RA
     "Genomic sequence and structure of the human ABCG1 (ABC8) gene.";
RT
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 280:121-131(2001).
RL
RN
     INDUCTION, AND PROBABLE FUNCTION.
RP
     MEDLINE=20261604; PubMed=10799558;
RX
     Venkateswaran A., Repa J.J., Lobaccaro J.-M.A., Bronson A.,
RA
     Mangelsdorf D.J., Edwards P.A.;
RA
     "Human white/murine ABC8 mRNA levels are highly induced in
RT
     lipid-loaded macrophages. A transcriptional role for specific
RT
RT
     oxysterols.";
RL
     J. Biol. Chem. 275:14700-14707(2000).
RN
     [5]
```

```
RP
RX
    MEDLINE=21474438; PubMed=11590207;
    Schmitz G., Langmann T., Heimerl S.;
RA
    "Role of ABCG1 and other ABCG family members in lipid metabolism.";
RT
    J. Lipid Res. 42:1513-1520(2001).
RL
CC
    -!- FUNCTION: Transporter involved in macrophage lipid homeostasis. Is
CC
        an active component of the macrophage lipid export complex. Could
CC
        also be involved in intracellular lipid transport processes. The
CC
        role in cellular lipid homeostasis may not be limited to
CC
        macrophages.
CC
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Probable).
CC
    -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed mainly in brain, thymus, lung,
        adrenals, spleen and placenta. Little or no expression in liver,
CC
CC
        kidney, heart, muscle or testes.
CC
    -!- INDUCTION: Strongly induced in macrophage cell line RAW264.7
CC
        during cholesterol influx. Induction is mediated by the liver X
CC
        receptor/retinoide X receptor (LXR/RXR) pathway.
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. ABCG (White)
CC
CC
     ______
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
    _____
CC
    EMBL; U34920; AAB47738.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; Z48745; CAA88636.1; -.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AF323659; AAK27442.1; -.
    MGD; MGI:107704; Abcq1.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
    InterPro; IPR005284; Pigment permease.
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
DR
    TIGRFAMs; TIGR00955; 3a01204; 1.
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
    Transport; Lipid transport; ATP-binding; Transmembrane.
KW
                 1
                       414
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
FT
    TRANSMEM
                415
                       433
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
    DOMAIN
                434
                       444
                                EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                445
                       465
                                POTENTIAL.
\Gamma T
    DOMAIN
                466
                       494
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
                495
                       513
FT
    TRANSMEM
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
    DOMAIN
                514
                       521
                                EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
                       543
FT
    TRANSMEM
                522
                                POTENTIAL.
                544
                       555
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
                       574
                556
FT
    TRANSMEM
                                 POTENTIAL.
FT
    DOMAIN
                575
                       637
                                EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
                       657
FT
    TRANSMEM
                638
                                POTENTIAL.
                658
FT
    DOMAIN
                       666
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
                118
                       125
                                ATP (POTENTIAL).
FT
    NP BIND
    SEQUENCE
               666 AA; 74033 MW; EDDC6AFBD43950B6 CRC64;
SQ
```

```
Query Match
                    18.4%; Score 644; DB 1; Length 666;
 Best Local Similarity 26.1%; Pred. No. 3.8e-40;
 Matches 177; Conservative 142; Mismatches 270; Indels 88; Gaps
                                                             18:
         8 ETQLWNGTVLQDASGLQDSLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTL----EVRDLTYQVDIA 59
Qу
                             1:11:1
         45 ETDLLNGHL-----KKVDNN--FTEAQRFSSLPRRAAVNIEFKDLSYSV--- 86
Db
         60 SOVPWFEOLAOFKIPWRSHSSODSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGOMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVIT 119
Qy
           87 PEGPW-----WKKKGYKTL----LKGISGKFNSGELVAIMGPSGAGKSTLMNILA 132
Db
        120 GRGHGGKMKSGOIWINGOPSTPOLVRKCVAHVROHDOLLPNLTVRETLAFIAOMRLPRTF 179
Qу
              133 GYRETG-MK-GAVLINGMPRDLRCFRKVSCYIMQDDMLLPHLTVQEAMMVSAHLKLQE-- 188
Db
        180 SOAORDKRVEDVIAELRLROCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEP 239
Qy
              1: 1:::: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
                                    :|||:|:|::| ::|: || :: |||
        189 KDEGRREMVKEILTALGLLPCANTRTGS----LSGGQRKRLAIALELVNNPPVMFFDEP 243
Db
        240 TSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHOPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAOO 299
Qу
           244 TSGLDSASCFQVVSLMKGLAQGGRSIVCTIHQPSAKLFELFDQLYVLSQGQCVYRGKVSN 303
Db
        300 MVOYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAOSLAALFLEKVQGFDD- 358
Qу
           :| | :| || || || || ::: | : : : : : | : : | | |
        304 LVPYLRDLGLNCPTYHNPADFVMEVASGEYGDQNSRLVRAVREGMCDADYKRDLGGDTDV 363
Db
        359 --FLWKAEAKELNTS---THTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDL 413
Qу
                1:1:1:1:
                                            : || |:| : ||
             111
        364 NPFLWHRPAEEDSASMEGCHSFSAS------CLTQFCILFKRTFLSIMRDS 408
Db
        414 PTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSE 473
Qv
              409 VLTHLRITSHIGIGLLIGLLYLGIGNEAKKVLSNSGFLFFSMLFLMFAALMPTVLTFPLE 468
Db
        474 RSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLL 533
Ov
            469 MSVFLREHLNYWYSLKAYYLAKTMADVPFQIMFPVAYCSIVYWMTSQPSDAVRFVLFAAL 528
Db
        534 VWLVVFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLS 593
Qy
                 ::: | | | : :::|
                                        1:11::1:
        529 GTMTSLVAQSLGLLIGAASTSLQVATFVGPVTAIPVLLFSGFFVSFDTIPAYLQWMSYIS 588
Db
        594 FLRWCFSGLMQIQFNG-----HLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVI 647
Qy
           Dh
        589 YVRYGFEGVI-LSIYGLDREDLHCDIAETCHFQKS---EAILRELDVENAKLY-LDFIVL 643
        648 GISYGFLFLYYLSLKLI 664
Qy
                  :::11:11
           1.1
Dh
        644 GI-----FFISLRLI 653
```

RESULT 10
ABG1_HUMAN
ID ABG1 HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 678 AA.

```
P45844; O9BXK6; Q9BXK7; Q9BXK8; Q9BXK9; Q9BXL0; Q9BXL1; Q9BXL2;
AC
     09BXL3; 09BXL4;
AC
     01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)
DT
     28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DT
     15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
DΤ
     ATP-binding cassette, sub-family G, member 1 (White protein homolog)
DE
     (ATP-binding cassette transporter 8).
DE
     ABCG1 OR ABC8 OR WHT1.
GN
     Homo sapiens (Human).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE OF 3-678 FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS 1 AND 4).
RP
     TISSUE=Retina;
RC
     MEDLINE=96256850; PubMed=8659545;
RX
     Chen H.M., Rossier C., Lalioti M.D., Lynn A., Chakravarti A.,
RA
     Perrin G., Antonarakis S.E.;
RA
     "Cloning of the cDNA for a human homologue of the Drosophila white
RT
     gene and mapping to chromosome 21q22.3.";
RT
     Am. J. Hum. Genet. 59:66-75(1996).
RL
RN
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 1).
RP
     MEDLINE=20289799; PubMed=10830953;
RX
     Hattori M., Fujiyama A., Taylor T.D., Watanabe H., Yada T.,
RA
     Park H.-S., Toyoda A., Ishii K., Totoki Y., Choi D.-K., Groner Y.,
RA
     Soeda E., Ohki M., Takagi T., Sakaki Y., Taudien S., Blechschmidt K.,
RA
     Polley A., Menzel U., Delabar J., Kumpf K., Lehmann R., Patterson D.,
RA
     Reichwald K., Rump A., Schillhabel M., Schudy A., Zimmermann W.,
RA
     Rosenthal A., Kudoh J., Shibuya K., Kawasaki K., Asakawa S.,
RA
     Shintani A., Sasaki T., Nagamine K., Mitsuyama S., Antonarakis S.E.,
RA
     Minoshima S., Shimizu N., Nordsiek G., Hornischer K., Brandt P.,
RA
     Scharfe M., Schoen O., Desario A., Reichelt J., Kauer G., Bloecker H.,
RA
     Ramser J., Beck A., Klages S., Hennig S., Riesselmann L., Dagand E.,
RA
RA
     Wehrmeyer S., Borzym K., Gardiner K., Nizetic D., Francis F.,
RA
     Lehrach H., Reinhardt R., Yaspo M.-L.;
     "The DNA sequence of human chromosome 21.";
RT
RL
     Nature 405:311-319(2000).
RN
     [3]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 1).
RP
     MEDLINE=20408883; PubMed=10950923;
RX
     Berry A., Scott H.S., Kudoh J., Talior I., Korostishevsky M.,
RA
     Wattenhofer M., Guipponi M., Barras C., Rossier C., Shibuya K.,
RA
     Wang J., Kawasaki K., Asakawa S., Minoshima S., Shimizu N.,
RA
     Antonarakis S.E., Bonne-Tamir B.;
RA
     "Refined localization of autosomal recessive nonsyndromic deafness
RT
     DFNB10 locus using 34 novel microsatellite markers, genomic
RT
     structure, and exclusion of six known genes in the region.";
RT
RL
     Genomics 68:22-29(2000).
RN
     [4]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 1).
RP
     MEDLINE=21192304; PubMed=11279031;
RX
     Porsch-Oezcueruemez M., Langmann T., Heimerl S., Borsukova H.,
RA
     Kaminski W.E., Drobnik W., Honer C., Schumacher C., Schmitz G.;
RA
     "The zinc finger protein 202 (ZNF202) is a transcriptional repressor
RT
     of ATP binding cassette transporter A1 (ABCA1) and ABCG1 gene
RT
     expression and a modulator of cellular lipid efflux.";
RT
```

```
J. Biol. Chem. 276:12427-12433(2001).
RL
RN
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS 2; 3; 4; 5; 6 AND 7).
RP
    MEDLINE=21092576; PubMed=11162488;
RX
    Lorkowski S., Rust S., Engel T., Jung E., Tegelkamp K., Galinski E.A.,
RA
    Assmann G., Cullen P.;
RA
     "Genomic sequence and structure of the human ABCG1 (ABC8) gene.";
RT
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 280:121-131(2001).
RL
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 33-678 FROM N.A.
    TISSUE=Fetal brain;
RC
    MEDLINE=97186700; PubMed=9034316;
RX
     Croop J.M., Tiller G.E., Fletcher J.A., Lux M.L., Raab E.,
RA
     Goldenson D., Arciniegas S., Son D., Wu R.;
RA
     "Isolation and characterization of a mammalian homolog of the
RT
     Drosophila white gene.";
RT
     Gene 185:77-85(1997).
RL
RN
     [7]
     INDUCTION, AND PROBABLE FUNCTION.
RP
    MEDLINE=20261604; PubMed=10799558;
RX
    Venkateswaran A., Repa J.J., Lobaccaro J.-M.A., Bronson A.,
RA
    Mangelsdorf D.J., Edwards P.A.;
RA
RT
     "Human white/murine ABC8 mRNA levels are highly induced in
     lipid-loaded macrophages. A transcriptional role for specific
RT
RT
     oxysterols.";
RL
     J. Biol. Chem. 275:14700-14707(2000).
RN
     [8]
RP
     INDUCTION, AND PROBABLE FUNCTION.
     MEDLINE=20105556; PubMed=10639163;
RX
     Klucken J., Buechler C., Orso E., Kaminski W.E.,
RA
     Porsch-Oezcueruemez M., Liebisch G., Kapinsky M., Diederich W.,
RA
     Drobnik W., Dean M., Allikmets R., Schmitz G.;
RA
     "ABCG1 (ABC8), the human homolog of the Drosophila white gene, is a
RT
     regulator of macrophage cholesterol and phospholipid transport.";
RT
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97:817-822(2000).
RL
RN
     [9]
RP
     REVIEW.
     MEDLINE=21474438; PubMed=11590207;
RX
     Schmitz G., Langmann T., Heimerl S.;
RA
     "Role of ABCG1 and other ABCG family members in lipid metabolism.";
RT
     J. Lipid Res. 42:1513-1520(2001).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Transporter involved in macrophage lipid homeostasis. Is
CC
         an active component of the macrophage lipid export complex. Could
CC
         also be involved in intracellular lipid transport processes. The
CC
         role in cellular lipid homeostasis may not be limited to
CC
         macrophages.
CC
     -!- SUBUNIT: May form heterodimers with several heterologous partners
CC
         of the ABCG subfamily.
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein. Predominantly
CC
         localized in the intracellular compartments mainly associated with
CC
         the endoplasmic reticulum (ER) and Golgi membranes.
CC
     -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:
CC
CC
         Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=7;
           Comment=Additional isoforms seem to exist;
CC
CC
         Name=1:
           IsoId=P45844-1; Sequence=Displayed;
CC
         Name=2; Synonyms=J;
CC
```

```
IsoId=P45844-2; Sequence=VSP_000047, VSP_000051;
CC
CC
        Name=3; Synonyms=ABDE;
CC
          IsoId=P45844-3; Sequence=VSP 000048, VSP 000051;
CC
        Name=4; Synonyms=G;
          IsoId=P45844-4; Sequence=VSP 000051;
CC
CC
        Name=5; Synonyms=F;
          IsoId=P45844-5; Sequence=VSP 000049, VSP 000051;
CC
CC
        Name=6; Synonyms=HI;
          IsoId=P45844-6; Sequence=VSP 000046, VSP 000051;
CC
CC
        Name=7; Synonyms=C;
          IsoId=P45844-7; Sequence=VSP 000050, VSP 000051;
CC
CC
    -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED IN SEVERAL TISSUES.
    -!- INDUCTION: Strongly induced in monocyte-derived macrophages during
CC
CC
        cholesterol influx. Conversely, mRNA and protein expression are
        suppressed by lipid efflux. Induction is mediated by the liver X
CC
CC
        receptor/retinoide X receptor (LXR/RXR) pathway.
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. ABCG (White)
CC
        subfamily.
    _____
CC
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
    _____
    EMBL; X91249; CAA62631.1; ALT INIT.
DR
    EMBL; AP001746; BAA95530.1; ALT INIT.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AB038161; BAB13728.2; ALT INIT.
    EMBL; AJ289137; CAC00730.1; ALT INIT.
    EMBL; AJ289138; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AJ289139; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AJ289140; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AJ289141; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AJ289142; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AJ289143; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
    EMBL; AJ289144; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AJ289145; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AJ289146; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AJ289147; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
     EMBL; AJ289148; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AJ289149; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AJ289150; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AJ289151; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323658; AAK28836.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AF323644; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
     EMBL; AF323645; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323646; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323647; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323648; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323649; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323650; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323651; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323652; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323653; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323654; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
```

```
DR
    EMBL; AF323655; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
    EMBL; AF323656; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AF323657; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF323664; AAK28842.1; -.
    EMBL; AF323658; AAK28833.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; AF323640; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF323645; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF323646; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF323647; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF323648; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AF323649; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
    EMBL; AF323650; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF323651; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF323652; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF323653; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF323654; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF323655; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AF323656; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF323657; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF323660; AAK28838.1; -.
    EMBL; AF323663; AAK28841.1; ALT INIT.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AF323658; AAK28835.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; AF323642; AAK28835.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF323645; AAK28835.1; JOINED.
    EMBL; AF323646; AAK28835.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF323647; AAK28835.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF323648; AAK28835.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF323649; AAK28835.1; JOINED.
DR
                      18.3%; Score 638; DB 1; Length 678;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 26.5%; Pred. No. 1.1e-39;
                                                                   20;
 Matches 184; Conservative 138; Mismatches 262; Indels 110; Gaps
          8 ETQLWNGTVLQDASGLQDS-LFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQVPWFE 66
Qy
            45 ETDLLNGHLKKVDNNLTEAQRFSSLPRRA-----AVNIEFRDLSYSV---PEGPW-- 91
Db
         67 OLAOFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGK 126
Qу
                      92 -----wrkkgyktl----lkgisgkfnsgelvaimgpsgagkstlmnilagyretg- 138
Db
         127 MKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDK 186
Qу
            139 MK-GAVLINGLPRDLRCFRKVSCYIMQDDMLLPHLTVQEAMMVSAHLKLQE--KDEGRRE 195
Db
         187 RVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSF 246
Qy
             196 MVKEILTALGLLSCANTRTGS----LSGGQRKRLAIALELVNNPPVMFFDEPTSGLDSA 250
Db
         247 TAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTS 306
Qy
            : :|:::||:||::::|||:::|||:::|||
         251 SCFQVVSLMKGLAQGGRSIICTIHQPSAKLFELFDQLYVLSQGQCVYRGKVCNLVPYLRD 310
Db
         307 IGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDD----- 358
Qv
                             :| || || || || || :
         311 LGLNCPTYHNPADFVM-----EVASGEYGDONSRLVRAVREGMCDSDHKRDLG 358
Db
```

```
359 -----FLWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFR 411
Qу
                  359 GDAEVNPFLWHRPSEEVKQTKRLKGLRKDSSSMEGCHSFSASCLTQFCILFKRTFLSIMR 418
Db
         412 DLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHG--AKQL---SFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILD 465
Qу
                        419 DSVLTHLRITSHIGIGLLIGLLYLGIGNEAKKVLSNSGFLFFSMLFLMFAALMP----- 472
Db
        466 VVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGL------YTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYW 516
Qy
                    473 -----TVLTFPLEMGVFLREHLNYWYSLKAYYLAKTMADVPFQIMFPVAYCSIVYW 523
Db
         517 LTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFM 576
Qу
                   |:| | : :::| | : :::|
         524 MTSQPSDAVRFVLFAALGTMTSLVAQSLGLLIGAASTSLQVATFVGPVTAIPVLLFSGFF 583
Db
         577 INLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQIQFNG-----HLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMIS 630
QУ
            584 VSFDTIPTYLOWMSYISYVRYGFEGVI-LSIYGLDREDLHCDIDETCHFQKS---EAILR 639
Db
         631 AMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLYYLSLKLI 664
Qу
             Db
         640 ELDVENAKLY-LDFIVLGI-----FFISLRLI 665
RESULT 11
WHIT DROME
                             PRT;
                                     687 AA.
    WHIT DROME
                STANDARD;
    P10090; Q9V3A2; Q9XY33;
AC
    01-MAR-1989 (Rel. 10, Created)
DT
    01-NOV-1991 (Rel. 20, Last sequence update)
    10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
    White protein.
    W OR EG:BACN33B1.1 OR CG2759.
GN
    Drosophila melanogaster (Fruit fly).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;
OC
    Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;
OC
    Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=7227;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    TISSUE=Head;
    MEDLINE=90221897; PubMed=2109311;
RX
    Pepling M., Mount S.M.;
RA
    "Sequence of a cDNA from the Drosophila melanogaster white gene.";
RT
    Nucleic Acids Res. 18:1633-1633(1990).
RL
RN
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
    MEDLINE=85134865; PubMed=6084717;
RX
    O'Hare K., Murphy C., Levis R., Rubin G.M.;
RA
    "DNA sequence of the white locus of Drosophila melanogaster.";
RT
    J. Mol. Biol. 180:437-455(1984).
RL
RN
    [3]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
    MEDLINE=21100348; PubMed=11156992;
RX
    Lukacsovich T., Asztalos Z., Awano W., Baba K., Kondo S., Niwa S.,
RA
    Yamamoto D.;
RA
```

```
"Dual-tagging gene trap of novel genes in Drosophila melanogaster.";
RT
RL
     Genetics 157:727-742(2001).
RN
     [4]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     STRAIN=Berkeley;
     MEDLINE=20196006; PubMed=10731132;
RX
     Adams M.D., Celniker S.E., Holt R.A., Evans C.A., Gocayne J.D.,
RA
     Amanatides P.G., Scherer S.E., Li P.W., Hoskins R.A., Galle R.F.,
RA
     George R.A., Lewis S.E., Richards S., Ashburner M., Henderson S.N.,
RA
     Sutton G.G., Wortman J.R., Yandell M.D., Zhang Q., Chen L.X.,
RA
RA
     Brandon R.C., Rogers Y.-H.C., Blazej R.G., Champe M., Pfeiffer B.D.,
RA
     Wan K.H., Doyle C., Baxter E.G., Helt G., Nelson C.R., Miklos G.L.G.,
RA
     Abril J.F., Agbayani A., An H.-J., Andrews-Pfannkoch C., Baldwin D.,
RA
     Ballew R.M., Basu A., Baxendale J., Bayraktaroglu L., Beasley E.M.,
RA
     Beeson K.Y., Benos P.V., Berman B.P., Bhandari D., Bolshakov S.,
RA
     Borkova D., Botchan M.R., Bouck J., Brokstein P., Brottier P.,
     Burtis K.C., Busam D.A., Butler H., Cadieu E., Center A., Chandra I.,
RA
     Cherry J.M., Cawley S., Dahlke C., Davenport L.B., Davies P.,
RA
RA
     de Pablos B., Delcher A., Deng Z., Mays A.D., Dew I., Dietz S.M.,
     Dodson K., Doup L.E., Downes M., Dugan-Rocha S., Dunkov B.C., Dunn P.,
RA
     Durbin K.J., Evangelista C.C., Ferraz C., Ferriera S., Fleischmann W.,
RA
RA
     Fosler C., Gabrielian A.E., Garg N.S., Gelbart W.M., Glasser K.,
RA
     Glodek A., Gong F., Gorrell J.H., Gu Z., Guan P., Harris M.,
     Harris N.L., Harvey D.A., Heiman T.J., Hernandez J.R., Houck J.,
RA
    Hostin D., Houston K.A., Howland T.J., Wei M.-H., Ibegwam C.,
RA
     Jalali M., Kalush F., Karpen G.H., Ke Z., Kennison J.A., Ketchum K.A.,
RA
     Kimmel B.E., Kodira C.D., Kraft C., Kravitz S., Kulp D., Lai Z.,
RA
     Lasko P., Lei Y., Levitsky A.A., Li J.H., Li Z., Liang Y., Lin X.,
RA
     Liu X., Mattei B., McIntosh T.C., McLeod M.P., McPherson D.,
RA
     Merkulov G., Milshina N.V., Mobarry C., Morris J., Moshrefi A.,
RA
     Mount S.M., Moy M., Murphy B., Murphy L., Muzny D.M., Nelson D.L.,
RA
     Nelson D.R., Nelson K.A., Nixon K., Nusskern D.R., Pacleb J.M.,
RA
     Palazzolo M., Pittman G.S., Pan S., Pollard J., Puri V., Reese M.G.,
RA
     Reinert K., Remington K., Saunders R.D.C., Scheeler F., Shen H.,
RA
     Shue B.C., Siden-Kiamos I., Simpson M., Skupski M.P., Smith T.,
RA
     Spier E., Spradling A.C., Stapleton M., Strong R., Sun E.,
RA
     Svirskas R., Tector C., Turner R., Venter E., Wang A.H., Wang X.,
RA
     Wang Z.-Y., Wassarman D.A., Weinstock G.M., Weissenbach J.,
RA
RA
     Williams S.M., Woodage T., Worley K.C., Wu D., Yang S., Yao Q.A.,
RA
     Ye J., Yeh R.-F., Zaveri J.S., Zhan M., Zhang G., Zhao Q., Zheng L.,
     Zheng X.H., Zhong F.N., Zhong W., Zhou X., Zhu S., Zhu X., Smith H.O.,
RA
     Gibbs R.A., Myers E.W., Rubin G.M., Venter J.C.;
RA
     "The genome sequence of Drosophila melanogaster.";
RT
RL
     Science 287:2185-2195(2000).
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     STRAIN=Oregon-R;
RX
     MEDLINE=20196011; PubMed=10731137;
RA
     Benos P.V., Gatt M.K., Ashburner M., Murphy L., Harris D.,
     Barrell B.G., Ferraz C., Vidal S., Brun C., Demailles J., Cadieu E.,
RA
     Dreano S., Gloux S., Lelaure V., Mottier S., Galibert F., Borkova D.,
RA
     Minana B., Kafatos F.C., Louis C., Siden-Kiamos I., Bolshakov S.,
RA.
RA
     Papagiannakis G., Spanos L., Cox S., Madueno E., de Pablos B.,
     Modolell J., Peter A., Schoettler P., Werner M., Mourkioti F.,
RA
     Beinert N., Dowe G., Schaefer U., Jaeckle H., Bucheton A.,
RA
     Callister D.M., Campbell L.A., Darlamitsou A., Henderson N.S.,
RA
     McMillan P.J., Salles C., Tait E.A., Valenti P., Saunders R.D.C.,
RA
```

```
RA
    Glover D.M.;
    "From sequence to chromosome: the tip of the X chromosome of D.
RT
RT
    melanogaster.";
RL
    Science 287:2220-2222(2000).
RN
RP
    SEQUENCE OF 224-331 FROM N.A.
RX
    MEDLINE=89339145; PubMed=2503416;
RA
    Tearle R.G., Belote J.M., McKeown M., Baker B.S., Howells A.J.;
    "Cloning and characterization of the scarlet gene of Drosophila
RT
    melanogaster.";
RT
RL
    Genetics 122:595-606(1989).
CC
    -!- FUNCTION: Part of a membrane-spanning permease system necessary
CC
        for the transport of pigment precursors into pigment cells
CC
        responsible for eye color. White dimerize with brown for the
CC
        transport of guanine and with scarlet for the transport of
CC
        tryptophan.
CC
    -!- SUBUNIT: Heterodimer of white with either brown or scarlet.
CC
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. MDR subfamily.
CC
    _____
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
    _____
DR
    EMBL; X51749; CAA36038.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; X02974; CAA26716.1; -.
    EMBL; AB028139; BAA78210.1; -.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AE003425; AAF45826.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; AL133506; CAB65847.1; -.
    EMBL; X76202; CAA53795.1; -.
DR
    PIR; S08635; FYFFW.
DR
DR
    FlyBase; FBqn0003996; w.
    GO; GO:0004888; F:transmembrane receptor activity; NAS.
DR
DR
    GO; GO:0006727; P:ommochrome biosynthesis; IMP.
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
    InterPro; IPR005284; Pigment permease.
DR
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
    TIGRFAMs; TIGR00955; 3a01204; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
KW
    Pigment; ATP-binding; Transmembrane; Transport.
                      137
FT
    NP BIND
               130
                               ATP (BY SIMILARITY).
    TRANSMEM
               435
                      453
FT
                                POTENTIAL.
    TRANSMEM
               465
                      485
FT
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
    TRANSMEM
               515
                      533
                               POTENTIAL.
FT
    TRANSMEM
               542
                      563
                               POTENTIAL.
    TRANSMEM 576
FT
                      594
                               POTENTIAL.
    TRANSMEM 659
                      678
FT
                                POTENTIAL.
               25
                      29
                                GDSGA -> LIFEIPYHCRVTAD (IN REF. 2 AND
FT
    CONFLICT
FT
                                3).
```

FT FT FT	CONFLICT CONFLICT SEOUENCE	335	49 371	L -> R (IN REF. 4 AND 5). VGAQCPTNYNPADFYVQVLAVVPGREIESRDRIAKIC -> ITLHLNSYPAWVPSVLPTTIRRTFTYRCWPLCPDGRSSPVI GSPRYG (IN REF. 3).	
SQ	~			W; 24AFAD799DE0D396 CRC64;	
Ве		Similarity	29.4%;	Score 630.5; DB 1; Length 687; Pred. No. 4e-39; 12; Mismatches 246; Indels 71; Gaps 1:	3;
Qу	88			SSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVR 14	5
Db	113			: : : : : ::: SSGAGKTTLLNALAFRSPQGIQVSPSGMRLLNGQPVDAKEMQ 17	2
Qy	146			RETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRV 205	5
Db	173			REHLIFQAMVRMPRHLTYRQRVARVDQVIQELSLSKCQHTII 23	2
Qу	206			IGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRL 264	4
Db	233			FASEALTDPPLLICDEPTSGLDSFTAHSVVQVLKKLSQKGKT 292	2
Qу	265			VLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYV 32: :	2
Db	293			ILLMAEGRVAFLGTPSEAVDFFSYVGAQCPTNYNPADFYVQV 352	2
QУ	323			REVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKEL 368	8
Db	353			CDNFAISKVARDMEQLLATKNLEKPLEQPENGYTYKAT 408	8
Qу	369	NTSTHTVSLT	LTQDTDCGT	TAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSL 428	8
Db	409			WFMQFRAVLWRSWLSVLKEPLLVKVRLIQTTMVAI 44	3
QУ	429			TAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGLYTA 488	8
Db	444			INGAIFLFLTNMTFQNVFATINVFTSELPVFMREARSRLYRC 503	3
Qу				VIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRTM 544	4
Db				PLVFTAIAYPMIGLRAGVLHFFNCLALVTLVANVSTSF 559	9
Qу	545	ALAASAMLPT		NALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQ 604	4
Db	560	•		PPVIIPFLLFGGFFLNSGSVPVYLKWLSYLSWFRYANEGLLI 619	9
Qу	605			FTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLF 65!	5
Db	620			TTCPSSGKVILETLNFSAADLPLDYVGLAILIVSFRV 673	3
Qу	656	LYYLSLKL 6	663		
Db	674	LAYLALRL 6	581		

```
ID
    WHIT CERCA
                   STANDARD;
                                PRT;
                                         679 AA.
AC
    Q17320;
    01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT
    01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
\mathbf{DT}
DT
    16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE
    White protein.
GN
    W.
OS
    Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;
OC
    Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;
OC
OC
    Tephritoidea; Tephritidae; Ceratitis.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=7213;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
    MEDLINE=96123276; PubMed=8533095;
RA
    Zwiebel L.J., Saccone G., Zacharopoulou A., Besansky N.J.,
RA
    Favia G., Collins F.H., Louis C., Kafatos F.C.;
RT
    "The white gene of Ceratitis capitata: a phenotypic marker for
RT
    germline transformation.";
RL
    Science 270:2005-2007(1995).
CC
    -!- FUNCTION: May be part of a membrane-spanning permease system
CC
        necessary for the transport of pigment precursors into pigment
CC
        cells responsible for eye color.
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. MDR subfamily.
CC
CC
    _____
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
    EMBL; X89933; CAA61998.1; -.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR005284; Pigment permease.
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
    TIGRFAMs; TIGR00955; 3a01204; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC_TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC_TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
KW
    Pigment; ATP-binding; Transmembrane; Transport.
FT
    NP BIND
                121
                       128
                                ATP (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                427
                       445
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
    TRANSMEM
                457
                       477
                                POTENTIAL.
                507
FT
    TRANSMEM
                       525
                                POTENTIAL.
                534
FT
    TRANSMEM
                       555
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
               568
                       586
    TRANSMEM
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
    TRANSMEM
               651
                       670
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
    CARBOHYD
               628
                       628
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
               643
                      643 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CARBOHYD
    SEQUENCE 679 AA; 75145 MW; 3F9CBC78A835C4CC CRC64;
SQ
```

```
Best Local Similarity 27.0%; Pred. No. 3.6e-38;
 Matches 183; Conservative 126; Mismatches 271; Indels 97; Gaps 16;
        37 YFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLT---YQVDIASQV-----PWFEQLAQFK------IPW-RSHS 79
Qу
          44 YGTLSPPSPALTADNLTYSWYNLDVFGAVHQPGSSWKQLVNRVKGVFCNERHIPAPRKHL 103
Db
Qv
        80 SQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGOI--WINGO 137
               104 -----LKNDSGVAYPGELLAVMGSSGAGKTTLLNASAFRSSKGVQISPSTIRMLNGH 155
Db
Qу
       138 PSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRL 197
          156 PVDAKEMQARCAYVQQDDLFIGSLTAREHLIFQAMVRMPRHMTQKQKVQRVDQVIQDLSL 215
Db
Qy
       198 RQCANTRVG-NTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLS 256
           Db
       216 GKCQNTLIGVPGRVKGLSGGERKRLAFASEALTDPPLLICDEPTSGLDSFMAHSVVQVLK 275
       257 RLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSN 316
Qy
          Db
       276 KLSQKGKTVILTIHQPSSELFELFDKILLMAEGRVAFLGTPGEAVDFFSYIGATCPTNYT 335
       317 PADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALF-----LEKVQGFDDFLW 361
Qу
          Db
       336 PADFYVQVLAV---VPGREVESRDRVAKICDNFAVGKVSREMEQNFQKLVKSNGFG--- 388
       362 KAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGS 421
Qу
             :: | |: | :
                                    | | | :: | : :: ::
       389 ---KEDENEYTYKASWFM-----QFRAVLWRSWLSVLKEPLLVKVRLL 428
Db
       422 EACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYEL 481
Qу
          429 OTTMVAVLIGLIFLGOOLTOVGVMNINGAIFLFLTNMTFONSFATITVFTTELPVFMRET 488
Db
       482 EDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLV---- 537
Qy
            Db
       489 RSRLYRCDTYFLGKTIAELPLFLVVPFLFTAIAYPLIGLRPGVDHFFTALALVTLVANVS 548
       538 -----VFC-CRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWIS 590
Qу
               549 TSFGYLISCACSSTSMALSVGPP-----VIIPFLLFGGFFLNSGSVPVYFKWLS 597
Db
       591 KLSFLRWCFSGLMQIQF----NGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLNSHPLYAIYLIV 646
Qу
           Db
       598 YLSWFRYANEGLLINOWADVKPGEI-TCTLSNTTCPSSGEVILETLNFSASDLPFDFIGL 656
       647 IGISYGFLFLYYLSLKL 663
Qу
           : || |::|:
       657 ALLIVGFRISAYIALTM 673
RESULT 13
WHIT LUCCU
   WHIT LUCCU STANDARD; PRT; 677 AA.
ID
AC
   Q05360;
DT
   01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Created)
```

```
01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
    16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
    White protein.
GN
OS
    Lucilia cuprina (Greenbottle fly) (Australian sheep blowfly).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;
OC
    Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha; Oestroidea;
OC
    Calliphoridae; Lucilia.
    NCBI TaxID=7375;
OX
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
    MEDLINE=97087158; PubMed=8933176;
RA
    Garcia R.L., Perkins H.D., Howells A.J.;
RT
    "The structure, sequence and developmental pattern of expression of
RT
    the white gene in the blowfly Lucilia cuprina.";
RL
    Insect Mol. Biol. 5:251-260(1996).
RN
RP
    SEQUENCE OF 490-584 FROM N.A.
RX
    MEDLINE=90264941; PubMed=1971656;
RA
    Elizur A., Vacek A.T., Howells A.J.;
    "Cloning and characterization of the white and topaz eye color genes
RT
RT
    from the sheep blowfly Lucilia cuprina.";
RL
    J. Mol. Evol. 30:347-358(1990).
    -!- FUNCTION: May be part of a membrane-spanning permease system
CC
CC
        necessary for the transport of pigment precursors into pigment
        cells responsible for eye color.
CC
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. MDR subfamily.
CC
    CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
    _____
CC
    EMBL; U38899; AAA82057.1; -.
DR
DR
    EMBL; X53265; CAA37365.1; -.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR005284; Pigment permease.
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC_transporter; 1.
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
    TIGRFAMs; TIGR00955; 3a01204; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
    Pigment; ATP-binding; Transmembrane; Transport.
ΚW
                      126
                               ATP (POTENTIAL).
FT
    NP BIND
                119
                      451
                431
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
    TRANSMEM
FT
    TRANSMEM
                456
                      476
                                POTENTIAL.
                506
                      526
FT
    TRANSMEM
                                POTENTIAL.
    TRANSMEM 534
                      554
                               POTENTIAL.
FT
                            POTENTIAL.
POTENTIAL.
    TRANSMEM 563
                      583
FT
    TRANSMEM 647
                     667
FT
    SEQUENCE 677 AA; 75365 MW; D16FC11C97EED51D CRC64;
SQ
```

```
17.4%; Score 606.5; DB 1; Length 677;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 27.8%; Pred. No. 2.4e-37;
 Matches 190; Conservative 115; Mismatches 277; Indels 101; Gaps
                                                        17;
        14 GTVLQDASGLQDSLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTY---QVDIASQV-----PWF 65
Qу
          Db
        29 GTL--EASAINSGF--SKSYGSLV-----SNESASEKLTYSWCNLDVFGEVHOPGSNWK 78
        66 EQLAQFK-----IPW-RSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLD 116
Qy
          Db
        79 OLVNRVKGVFCNERHIPKPRKHL-----IKNVCGVAYPGELLAVMGSSGAGKTTLLN 130
       117 VITGRGHGGKM--KSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMR 174
Qy
           131 ALAFRSARGVQISPSSVRMLNGHPVDAKEMQARCAYVQQDDLFIGSLTAREHLIFQATVR 190
Db
       175 LPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVG-NTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGI 233
Qу
          191 MPRTMTQKQKLQRVDQVIQDLSLIKCQNTIIGVPGRVKGLSGGERKRLAFASEALTDPPL 250
Db
       234 LILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIY 293
Qу
          251 LICDEPTSGLDSFMAASVVQVLKKLSQRGKTVILTIHQPSSELFELFDKILLMAEGRVAF 310
Db
       294 LGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYV------DLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQS 344
Qy
          311 LGTPVEAVDFFSFIGAQCPTNYNPADFYVQVLAVVPGREIESRDRISKICDNFAVGKVSR 370
Db
       345 LAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRR 404
Qy
              371 -----EMEONFOKIAAKTDGLOKDDET-----TILYKASWFTOFRAIMWR 410
Db
       405 QISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVIL 464
Qу
            : :: :: : :::::|| :: |: |: |: :| :
       411 SWISTLKEPLLVKVRLIQTTMVAVLIGLIFLNQPMTQVGVMNINGAIFLFLTNMTFQNVF 470
Db
       465 DVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVP 524
Qу
           471 AVINVFTSELPVFMRETRSRLYRCDTYFLGKTLAELPLFLVVPFLFIAIAYPMIGLRPGI 530
Db
       525 ELFILHFLLVWLV------VFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAG 574
Qу
           Db
       531 THFLSALALVTLVANVSTSFGYLISCASTSTSMALSVGP-----PLTIPFLLFGG 580
       575 FMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISA--- 631
Qу
            :| ::: |:| |: |: |: |: |: |:
       581 VFLNSGSVPVYFKWLSYFSWFRYANEGLLINQW----ADVQPGEITCTSTNTTCPSSGXV 636
Db
       632 -----MDLNSHPLYAIYLIVI 647
Qу
                | : || : |:::
Db
       637 XLETLNFRDKFTFRLYGLILLIL 659
```

RESULT 14
WHIT_ANOGA

ID WHIT ANOGA STANDARD; PRT; 695 AA.

```
AC
    027256; Q17006;
    01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT
    01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT
    16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
    White protein.
GN
    Anopheles gambiae (African malaria mosquito).
OS
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;
    Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Nematocera; Culicoidea; Anopheles.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=7165;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    STRAIN=Suakoko / G3;
RX
    MEDLINE=96423158; PubMed=8825759;
RA
    Besansky N.J., Bedell J.A., Benedict M.Q., Mukabayire O., Hilfiker D.,
RA
    Collins F.H.;
    "Cloning and characterization of the white gene from Anopheles
RT
    gambiae.";
RT
    Insect Mol. Biol. 4:217-231(1995).
RL
    -!- FUNCTION: May be part of a membrane-spanning permease system
CC
        necessary for the transport of pigment precursors into pigment
CC
        cells responsible for eye color.
CC
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. MDR subfamily.
    CC
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
DR
    EMBL; U29486; AAC46995.1; -.
    EMBL; U29485; AAC46994.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; U29484; AAC47423.1; -.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR '
    InterPro; IPR008965; Cellul bind.
DR
    InterPro; IPR005284; Pigment permease.
DR
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
    TIGRFAMs; TIGR00955; 3a01204; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER_1; 1.
DR
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC_TRANSPORTER_2; 1.
    Pigment; ATP-binding; Transmembrane; Transport.
KW
                133
                       140
                                ATP (POTENTIAL).
FT
    NP BIND
                       295
                                ATP (POTENTIAL).
FT
    NP BIND
                288
                444
                                 POTENTIAL.
FT
    TRANSMEM
                       464
                474
                       494
                                 POTENTIAL.
FT
    TRANSMEM
FT
                524
                       544
                                 POTENTIAL.
    TRANSMEM
FT
    TRANSMEM
                552
                       572
                                 POTENTIAL.
                581
FT
    TRANSMEM
                       601
                                POTENTIAL.
                       689
FT
                669
                                POTENTIAL.
    TRANSMEM
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                472
                       472
FT
    CARBOHYD
FT
                645
                       645
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
    CARBOHYD
```

```
100
                   100
                           N -> S (IN REF. 1; AAC47423).
FT
    CONFLICT
                    693 SRS -> YAR (IN REF. 1; AAC47423).
    CONFLICT 691
FT
    SEQUENCE
             695 AA; 77218 MW; EE8B9517239B2961 CRC64;
SQ
                     17.1%; Score 598.5; DB 1; Length 695;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 28.5%; Pred. No. 9.7e-37;
 Matches 151; Conservative 113; Mismatches 220; Indels 45; Gaps 10;
         88 IRNLSFKVRSGOMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGG-KMKSGQI-WINGQPSTPQLVR 145
Qу
            Db
        116 LKNVTGVAKSGELLAVMGSSGAGKTTLLNALAFRSPPGVKISPNAVRALNGVPVNAEQLR 175
        146 KCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRV 205
Qу
              Db
        176 ARCAYVOODDLFIPSLTTREHLLFQAMLRMGRDVPASVKQHRVQEVLQELSLVKCADTII 235
        206 GNT-YVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRL 264
Qу
               1
        236 GAPGRIKGLSGGERKRLAFASETLTDPHLLLCDEPTSGLDSFMAHSVLQVLKGMAMKGKT 295
Db
        265 VLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDL 324
Qу
            :::::||| |::: ||| :||: | :||: | ::|: :| ||| :||: ||
        296 IILTIHQPSSELYCLFDKILLVAEGRVAFLGSPYQSAEFFSQLGIPCPPNYNPADFYVQM 355
Db
        325 TSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTSTHTVSLTLTQDTD 384
Qy
            356 LAI-APAKEAECRDM------IKKI--CDSFAVSPIAREV---LETASV----- 392
Db
        385 CGTAVELPGMIE-----QFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSL 428
Qy
            | :: | |::
                       || :: | : : | : ::
        393 AGKGMDEPYMLQQVEGVGSTGYRSSWWTQFYCILWRSWLSVLKDPMLVKVRLLQTAMVAT 452
Db
        429 IIGFLYYGHGAKOLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGLYTA 488
Qу
            453 LIGSIYFGOVLDQDGVMNINGSLFLFLTNMTFQNVFAVINVFSAELPVFLREKRSRLYRV 512
Db
        489 GPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRTMALAA 548
Qу
             || |: || | :: |: || :|
                                              :1 11
        513 DTYFLGKTIAELPLFIAVPFVFTSITYPMIGLRTGATHYLTTLFIVTLVANVSTSFGYLI 572
Db
        549 SAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRW 597
Qу
               : |: : |: ||:| : ||:
        573 SCASSSISMALSVGPPVVIPFLIFGGFFLNSAS---VPAYFKYLSYLSW 618
Db
RESULT 15
YPC3 CAEEL
               STANDARD; PRT; 598 AA.
    YPC3 CAEEL
AC
    Q11180;
    01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DT
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DT
    Putative ABC transporter C05D10.3 in chromosome III.
DE
    C05D10.3.
GN
OS
    Caenorhabditis elegans.
    Eukarvota: Metazoa: Nematoda: Chromadorea: Rhabditida: Rhabditoidea;
OC
    Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
OC
```

```
OX
    NCBI TaxID=6239;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    STRAIN=Bristol N2;
    Du Z.:
RA
    Submitted (AUG-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
RP
   REVISIONS.
RA
   Waterston R.;
    Submitted (SEP-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
CC
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Potential).
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. MDR subfamily.
    CC
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
    _____
CC
    EMBL; U13645; AAA20989.2; -.
DR
    WormPep; C05D10.3; CE29170.
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
    InterPro; IPR005284; Pigment permease.
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; \overline{1}.
DR
    TIGRFAMs; TIGR00955; 3a01204; 1.
DR
   PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; FALSE NEG.
DR
   PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
    Hypothetical protein; ATP-binding; Transmembrane; Transport.
              27
                             ATP (POTENTIAL).
    NP BIND
                    34
FT
                             POTENTIAL.
    TRANSMEM
              336
                     356
FT
    TRANSMEM 425
FT
                    445
                             POTENTIAL.
    TRANSMEM 453
                    473
                             POTENTIAL.
FT
                    498 POTENTIAL.
    TRANSMEM
FT
             478
    SEQUENCE 598 AA; 66906 MW; 9D6414E06898E343 CRC64;
SQ
                      17.1%; Score 596.5; DB 1; Length 598;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 27.5%; Pred. No. 1.1e-36;
 Matches 166; Conservative 121; Mismatches 264; Indels
                                                        53; Gaps
                                                                   13;
         88 IRNLSFKVRSGOMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGRGHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKC 147
Qу
                   : 1:1
         10 LHNVSGMAESGKLLAILGSSGAGKTTLMNVLTSRNLTNLDVQGSILIDGRRANKWKIREM 69
Db
        148 VAHVROHDOLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRL-PRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVG 206
Qу
             70 SAFVQQHDMFVGTMTAREHLQFMARLRMGDQYYSDHERQLRVEQVLTQMGLKKCADTVIG 129
Db
        207 -NTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLV 265
Qу
                130 IPNQLKGLSCGEKKRLSFASEILTCPKILFCDEPTSGLDAFMAGHVVQALRSLADNGMTV 189
Db
        266 LISLHOPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLT 325
Qу
```

Db	190	: :: :: :
QУ	326	SIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKV-QGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTSTH 373
Db	247	RTLAVIDSDRATSMKTISKIRQGFLSTDLGQSVLAIGNANKLRAASFVTGSD 298
QУ	374	TVSLTLTQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMSLII 430
Db	299	TSEKTKTFFNQDYNASFWTQFLALFWRSWLTVIRDPNLLSVRLLQILITAFIT 351
Qу	431	GFLYYGHGAKQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGLYTAGP 490
Db	352	GIVFFQTPVTPATIISINGIMFNHIRNMNFMLQFPNVPVITAELPIVLRENANGVYRTSA 411
Qу	491	YFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELFLLHFLLVWLVVFCCRTMALAASA 550
Db	412	YFLAKNIAELPQYIILPILYNTIVYWMSGLYPNFWNYCFASLVTILITNVAISISY 467
Qу	551	MLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQIQ 606 : ::
Db	468	AVATIFANTDVAMTILPIFVVPIMAFGGFFITFDAIPSYFKWLSSLSYFKYGYEALAINE 527
QУ	607	FNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTMISAMDLN-SHPLYAIYLIVIGISYGFLFLY 657 :: : : : : : : : : : :
Db	528	WDSIKVIPECFNSSMTAFALDSCPKNGHQVLESIDFSASHKIFDI-SILFGMFIGIRIIA 586
Qу	658	YLSL 661
Db	587	YVAL 590

Search completed: February 27, 2004, 07:12:37 Job time: 12.4048 secs